





CAMERA 3

REEL 2540

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume 2136, from August 1st, 1907, to August 1st, 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	August 1 st	SS Pannonia	✓ Horne	78
2	"	" Capetie	✓ Southampton	30
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

JK

2136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

1907

CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

78

30

2136
Aug. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUL 19 1944 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Camera Operator

2136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Orr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA** *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. Ch. B. Ed.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *624* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*7*, at **NEW YORK**

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

8-1-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Citizens & Alien} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Sailing from *Wales* *Seventeenth*

July

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Jones C. C.	52	m		Banking		U. S. C.	English			
2	Jones C. C.	48	f								
3	Progers John D.	24	m		Genl						
4	Jones C. C.										
5	Jones C. C.										
6	Jones C. C.										
7	King John D.	41	m		Merchant		U. S. C.	American			
8	King John D.	40	f		Wife						
9	King John D.	14	m		Child						
10	King John D.	9	f		S						
11	Camden John D.	33	f		S						
12	John D.	65	m		Transfusions		French	French	St. Y. N. Y.		
13	Benton John D.	60	m		none		U. S. C.	English			
14	Benton Miss Imogen	25	f		S						
15	Miches W. Easton	55	m		Photography		France	French	204 E 38th New York City (Residence)	NY New York	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Citizens & Alien} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from Naples, ^{Seventeenth} July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)
1	Jones	52	m	Banking		U.S.C.	English		
2	Jones	48	f						
3	Woods	24	m	S. Gent					
4	Hill								
5	Hill								
6	Hill								
7	Russ	41	m	Merchant			American		
8	Russ	40	f	Wife					
9	Russ	14	m	S. Child					
10	Russ	9	f	S					
11	Carson	33	f	S. House					
12	Wells	45	m	S. Manufacturer		French	French	204 E 38th New York City (Residence)	NY New York
13	Benton	60	f	W. none		U.S.C.	English		
14	Benton	25	f	S					
15	Miles	35	m	W. Photography		France	French		

11/10/07

List

2

, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION										Place of Birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Golden Grey Eyes	None	USA	Texas
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	fair Brown Grey	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Golden Brown Grey	None	USA	New York
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	fair " Blue	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	fair Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 6	fair " Brown	✓	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 7	fair Brown Blue	✓	✓	Boston
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	fair Brown Brown	None	USA	USA
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	fair Grey Blue	None	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn, of the PANNONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of April, 1907

Acquit
1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, mason, bricklayer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *non-business* regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

Business.—Those who operate a business, either for himself or others, or who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Non-business.—Those who are employed by others, and whose occupation should be made as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens returning to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place and Date of Birth).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (and date) and date, or No, No (and date) and date, or Yes, No (and date) but not written.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Southern South America, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy, or come from Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those who claim ancestry residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Celtic descent but of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or come from Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 5 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence, if it is permanent, the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence in the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not citizens, should be listed as "permanent residents." The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence in the United States.

Column 8 (Name and Complete Address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States, and should be filled in by the alien, or by the nearest relative in the United States, or by the nearest relative in the United States, or by the nearest relative in the United States.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 9 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 10 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 11 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and other assets).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (whether of money or other assets) the amount of assets shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Minnie, of the PANNONIA, from Trisette,
do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907
NEW YORK

F. R. Minnie
Immigration Officer

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ch. B. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (White),
American (Black),
African,
Asian,
Australian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS. List LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *London* *Jan 9th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Miss Marie M. Hanson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Miss Marie Hanson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Ellen L. Hanson</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>Carl Hanson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS. LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *London* *Feb. 9th* 190*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*8*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings on by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Height Feet Inche	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks or Identification		
1	<i>Marie M. Heenan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>John M. Heenan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>John M. Heenan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>John M. Heenan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Panama from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1907

at New York
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Oot, Surgeon of the Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. 24 B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at New York
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

N. S. *Pantheon* sailing from *Palermo* *16 July*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Reading	Writing	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Fees in advance or otherwise for passage and baggage, if any, and whether supported by money, if so, when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Marina Schachman	27	m	m	chem	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pechino	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	Mr. Maria Schachman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	Pechino	
2	Marina Schachman	27	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pechino	New York	yes	husband	\$50	no	Mr. Maria Schachman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Pechino	
3	Pietro Proserpio	20	f	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Modena	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	Mr. Pietro Proserpio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Modena	
4	Julian B. Bishop	16	m	s	none	yes	American	American						yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	USA	

NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo* *16 July*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1902

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, or of time, or cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Eyes			Mark of Identification
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Mr.	Joseph Schachman	21	m	m	chinook granger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	Mr. Howard P. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Pachino
Mr.	Joseph ...	25	m	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	New York	yes	husband	\$50	no	Mr. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Pachino
Mr.	Robert ...	20	f	s	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Modena	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	Mr. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Modena
Mr.	Julian B. Bishop	16	m	s	none	yes	American	English	...	...	no	...	...	yes	...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	no	USA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK

J. B. Macaulis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tauronnia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Reichler, John	146	m	in transit	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Delibol u is Budapest	New York	
2	Reichler, Ernie	47	m								
3	Reichler, Niklos	112	f	pholar							
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

Last

6

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Thorne of the PANNONIA, from Prinze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

20th day of
January 1907

Signature of Officer

H. R. Thorne
Master or Commanding Officer

F. B. Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Strongly agree, 1 = on this?

- c. New York

Statewide, the number of people who are employed in the health care industry is growing rapidly.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the relations between the state and the community and to the role of the community in the development of the state. For instance, the state is responsible for the development of the community, for the welfare of the people and for the economy. The role of the community is to support the state and to ensure the welfare of the people. The state is responsible for the development of the community, for the welfare of the people and for the economy. The role of the community is to support the state and to ensure the welfare of the people.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1-800-368-7373

1. A person who is a member of a group, but who is not a member of the group, should be considered a member of the group.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, port, or foreign final destination, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

1. *Category* = 0 if the respondent is *likely to accept a donation*; 1 if entry in column 1 should be either Yes, often, or No, not often.

♣ *Comment 1: B; masculine possessive prefix.* The entry in column 13 should have been, not only by whose possession was paid as self; husband 1, father, brother, or other relative, but also of husband, consistency etc.

columns 11 and 12 either in possession at *Start of first four weeks*. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place(s), East or, Philadelphia.

Column 15: classifying person as relative or friend; and in so what relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Orr, Surgeon of the PANIONIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. P. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Bay of *Amal* 190th

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Pygmy.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rothschilds (Germany).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pamonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* *20th* *July*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st* *Aug*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Race or People	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Salvador Garrido Salgado, Garcia	22	M	Br	5' 9"	150	Spanish	Hispanic	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Self	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Spain

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ammonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* *20th* *July*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
																	23	24	25	26	27					
																	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
																	5	9	Fair	Light	Scars	Spain				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of Aug, 1907

J. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANNONIA"

sailing from Naples Seventeenth, July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Maria Michele	24	✓	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	My father Russo Raffaele Madre Castello N. 19. Borno	St. Louis
2	Mr. Francesco	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Antonio	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Giuseppe	34	✓	Owner	yes	"	"	Salerno	My wife Maria Antonia Poleno Via Cassano 18. Montesano R.	N. Y. Longhams
5	Mr. Maria Antonia	25	✓	Civil	yes	"	"	Poleno	My father Caputo Antonio Shado. Castello H. S. Fili	R. J. Newport
6	Mr. Vincenzo	28	✓	Teacher	yes	"	"	"	My father Caputo Antonio Shado. Castello H. S. Fili	R. J. Newport
7	Mr. Michele	16	✓	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	My parents Corso Vittorio Emanuele 7	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Mr. Vincenzo	14	✓	Merchant	no	"	"	"	My daughter Maria Alvino Vella Poleno	N. Y. New York
9	Mr. Domenico	34	✓	Immigrant	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	My wife Anna Petrosino Mannillo Via Aurora 10. Anagnina	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Mr. Bartolomeo	23	✓	Immigrant	yes	"	"	"	My sister Maria & Concetta Mannillo Via Quindici 18. Anagnina	N. Y. New York
11	Mr. Dought					U. S. C.	English			
12	Mr. Imogen									
13	Mr. Concetta	48	✓	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	My sons Giuseppe & Giovanni Romano Via de Cammoli 24	N. Y. New York
14	Mr. Domenico	42	✓	Owner	no	"	"	Poleno	My wife Angela Carora Via S. Lucia 4. S. Maria 72	N. Y. Longhams
15	Mr. Pasquale	32	✓	Merchant	no	"	"	Naples	My mother Gabriele Montello Castel del Quirici	N. Y. New York
16	Mr. Giovanni	39	✓	Immigrant	yes	"	"	Naples	My wife Giuseppe Marone Corso S. Lucia 139	N. Y. New York

Naples
0.25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANNONIA"

sailing from Naples Seventeenth, July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Maria Michele	21	M	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Leggia	My father Russo Raffaele Napoli Castello X 19	New York
2	Mr. Francesco	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Antonio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Giuseppe	37	M	Owner	yes	"	"	Salerno Montesano	my wife Maria Antonia Polino Via Cassala 18 Montesano R.	N.Y. Longham
5	Mr. Maria Antonia	25	F	Quilt	yes	"	"	Potenza San Fale	my father Caputo Antonio Shado Castello H. S. Fale	R. Longham
6	Mr. Vincenzo	28	M	Teacher	yes	"	"	"	my father Caputo Antonio Shado Castello H. S. Fale	R. Longham
7	Mr. Michele	16	M	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	my parents Corso Vittorio Emanuele 1	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Mr. Vincenzo	14	M	Merchant	no	"	"	"	my brother Maria Alvino Vella Potenza	New York
9	Mr. Domenico	31	M	Commissioner	yes	"	"	Naples	my wife Anna Polino Via Cassala 18 Montesano R.	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Mr. Bartolomeo	23	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	my sister Maria & Concetta Marcolfi Via Gambold 18 - Potenza	New York
11	Mr. Domenico	"	M	"	"	U.S.C.	English	"	"	"
12	Mr. Imogen	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Concetta	48	F	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	my sons Giuseppe & Giovanni Polino Via Cassala 18	N.Y. Longham
14	Mr. Domenico	42	M	Owner	no	"	"	Naples	my wife Concetta Carola Via S. Lucia 4 S. Maria 13	N.Y. Longham
15	Mr. Pasquale	33	M	Merchant	no	"	"	Naples	my mother Concetta Marcolfi Corso del Principe	N.Y. Longham
16	Mr. Giovanni	39	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Naples	my wife Concetta Marcolfi Corso del Principe 139	N.Y. Longham

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Arriving at Port of New-York

-1 A. 37

190

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 9

Arriving at Port of New York

-1-

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	my husband	no	no	my husband Cassiano Disgrace Box 349 Croton N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Italy	Italy	Prato
2	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
3	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
4	no	self	no	no	my Cousin Albert Rosamondo 24 26 Orchard St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	dark	dark	scar on left face	Italy	Italy	Prato
5	no	my Cousin	no	no	my Cousin Mariola Antonio Maria - Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	light	dark	scar on right eye brow	Italy	Italy	Prato
6	no	my Cousin	no	no	my Cousin Mariola Antonio Maria - Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar on right eye brow	Italy	Italy	Prato
7	no	self	no	no	my brother Giovanni Mariola Maria St. 75 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar on right eye brow	Italy	Italy	Prato
8	no	by my son	no	no	my wife & son 224 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair white brown	dark	dark	a mole on right cheek	Italy	Italy	Prato
9	no	self	no	no	my wife Giuseppe & Maria 58 61 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	dark	dark	scar under the chin	Italy	Italy	Prato
10	no	self	no	no	my Cousin Sales Francisco 174 Cedar St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar under the chin	Italy	Italy	Prato
11	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
12	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
13	no	self	no	no	my husband Romano Cincero 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar on right eye brow	Italy	Italy	Prato
14	no	self	no	no	my Cousin Michele Falcone Columbus Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark grey brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
15	no	my brother	no	no	my brother Nicola Ferra 47 55 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Italy	Prato
16	no	self	no	no	my friend Norisimo Cincero 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
17	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
18	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
19	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
20	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
21	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
22	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
23	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
24	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
25	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
26	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
27	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
28	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
29	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato
30	no	self	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark		Italy	Italy	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the Pannonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of August, 1907

New York

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. A. Quinn, of the *Pannonia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 190*7*
F. C. McClellan
Immigration Officer at *New York*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of surgeon.

J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mecklenburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Aug*, 190*7*
F. C. McClellan
Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

- LIST
- African (black)
 - Armenian
 - Bahianian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Danish
 - Dutch
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - Finnish
 - Flemish
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Hellenic
 - Hungarian
 - Irish
 - Italian (North)
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Mexican
 - Mongolian
 - Moravian
 - Pacific Islander
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Roumanian
 - Russian
 - Scandinavian (Swedish)
 - Scotch
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 704

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. *América* No. 55 sailing from *Trieste* July 9th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* July 11, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN 1891	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Ancestry	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium, or if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by request of any other individual, promise or agreement, or if so, when and where?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.			Eyes.
1	Robert Anderson	35	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
2	James Anderson	32	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
3	John Anderson	30	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
4	William Anderson	28	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
5	Charles Anderson	25	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
6	Edward Anderson	23	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
7	Thomas Anderson	21	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
8	George Anderson	19	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
9	Frank Anderson	17	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
10	Henry Anderson	15	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
11	Joseph Anderson	13	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
12	Richard Anderson	11	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
13	Albert Anderson	9	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
14	John Anderson	7	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
15	William Anderson	5	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
16	Charles Anderson	3	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
17	Edward Anderson	1	M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
18	Thomas Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
19	George Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
20	Frank Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
21	Henry Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
22	Joseph Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
23	Richard Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	
24	Albert Anderson		M		Sweden	Swedish	American	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Not yet	to his brother Mr. Anderson 323 E. 14th St. N. Y. C.					good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York	

F. L. MacArthur
9 A

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Armenia* No 55 sailing from *Cruste Reef*, 9th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 17th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by name of any other violation of laws, or present or previous arrest, or placed in jail in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
																							Height		Complexion	Color of—			Marks of Identification	
																							Feet.	Inches		Hair				Eyes
1	Robert [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Karburg 40	1	
2	Charles [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	2	
3	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	3	
4	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	4	
5	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	5	
6	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	6	
7	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	7	
8	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	8	
9	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	9	
10	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	10	
11	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	11	
12	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	12	
13	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	13	
14	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	14	
15	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	15	
16	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	16	
17	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	17	
18	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	18	
19	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	19	
20	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	20	
21	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	21	
22	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	22	
23	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	23	
24	John [unclear]	25	m	single	Swedish	blue	dark	American	Sweden	Sweden	New York	yes	by self	\$50	not yet	to his brother [unclear] 225 E 14 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Klagenfurt	24	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. R. R. of the Panama from Palermp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

1st day of August

196

Immigration Officer at New York

'State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. M., Surgeon of the PANNO니아, sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ~~the~~ authority of M. B. Ch. B. & C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

7th day of August 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Auss.)
 Armenian
 Basque
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Czech
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindi
 Hungarian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Bessarabia)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scottish
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pennino* sailing from *Palermo* 16 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 AUGUST, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

F. D. Immigration Inspector
J. C. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						Height	Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																				
Feet		Inches		Hair	Eyes																																										
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Adm.	Auto.	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket, such as destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject for care and treatment of the insane, or epileptic?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																													
Rizzo Gravio	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	self	# 20	1905-8	husband	Lorena Niero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo																			
Canolosi Giuseppe	17	m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Brooklyn	self	# 20	no	22 Cornwell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Carini																				
Sorano Adelina	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Baltimore	self	# 20	no	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Marsala																			
Battaglia Teresi	31	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	self	# 20	1898	husband	Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	small on chest	Termini																			
Battaglia Francesco	7	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	mother	# 10	born	Portland Ore	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Portland Ore																				
Battaglia Giuseppe	15	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	mother	# 10	born	Portland Ore	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Portland Ore																				
Battaglia Marina	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	mother	# 10	born	Portland Ore	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Portland Ore																				
Battaglia Laveria	6	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	mother	# 10	born	Portland Ore	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Termini																				
Geraci Antonino	35	m		taylor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Washington D.C.	self	# 20	1893-94	Washington	Brother	Geraci	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	3	fair	brn	brn	small on chest	Termini																		
Teresi Gravio	19	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portland Ore	self	# 20	110	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Termini																			
Balisteri Francesco	28	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Millwaukee W. Va	self	# 20	no	Mr. Giuseppe	Lance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Bagheria																			
Maggio Antonio	30	m	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefali	Baltimore	self	# 20	112-6	husband	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	no	Cefali																			
Maggio Rosalia	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefali	Baltimore	self	# 20	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Cefali																				
Citraro Concettina	33	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefali	Baltimore	self	# 25	no	husband	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Cefali																			
Puleo Vincenzo	28	m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carini	New York	self	# 20	1902-7	husband	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Carini																			
Calara Louisa	25	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tusa	New York	self	# 20	no	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Tusa																			
Calara Caterina	50	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tusa	New York	self	# 20	no	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	no	Tusa																			
Calara Antonietta	10	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tusa	New York	family	# 10	no	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no						Tusa																				
Calara Giuseppina	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tusa	New York	family	# 10	no	husband	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no						Tusa																				
Porrasile Antonio	39	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tortorici	Suburb NY	self	# 20	no	husband	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	no	Tortorici																			
F. L. MacArthur Inspector																																															
200/1																																															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, J. F. W., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of Aug., 1907

F. E. Macrae
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Plymouth* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mus.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>St. Pierre, Martinique</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing condition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Scammon* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
6	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
11	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
15	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
18	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
20	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
21	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
23	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Scammon	John	35	M	Ship	Italian	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco

* Instead of showing condition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Arriving at Port of New York on the (August), 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Draine, of the Pannonia, from Yume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Draine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The returning age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, railwayman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, I. polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, though properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the March, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. R. Ch. D. Ed.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 190*7*

at **NEW**

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Marine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Summe

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Summe* sailing from *Summe on the 13th*, *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Marion</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother, 1000 10th St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

131

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *August*, 1907

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																<i>India</i>
2																<i>Galati</i>
3																<i>Hungary</i>
4																<i>Poland</i>
5																<i>Prussia</i>
6																<i>Prussia</i>
7																<i>Prussia</i>
8																<i>Prussia</i>
9																<i>Prussia</i>
10																<i>Prussia</i>
11																<i>Prussia</i>
12																<i>Prussia</i>
13																<i>Prussia</i>
14																<i>Prussia</i>
15																<i>Prussia</i>
16																<i>Prussia</i>
17																<i>Prussia</i>
18																<i>Prussia</i>
19																<i>Prussia</i>
20																<i>Prussia</i>
21																<i>Prussia</i>
22																<i>Prussia</i>
23																<i>Prussia</i>
24																<i>Prussia</i>
25																<i>Prussia</i>
26																<i>Prussia</i>
27																<i>Prussia</i>
28																<i>Prussia</i>
29																<i>Prussia</i>
30																<i>Prussia</i>

Inspector

J. A. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Irvine of the Gannonia from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

F. B. Macaulay
Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Irvine of the Gannonia from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

F. B. Macaulay

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Call or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Last or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67
16

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. B. Ch. B. S. D. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August 1907
P. F. Orr
Immigration Officer.

8-27-07

INDEXED
A. E. Slawson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia*

sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Canterlin</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		<i>His mother, Mrs. M. Canterlin</i>		
2	<i>Hegele</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									
3		<i>Emil</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									
4		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>									
5	<i>Glathmann</i>	<i>Ante</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Zadar</i>		<i>His father, Mr. Glathmann</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
6	<i>Bukantun</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Bukantun</i>		
7	<i>Huttor</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Huttor</i>		
8	<i>Leidel</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Leidel</i>		
9	<i>Leubach</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Leubach</i>		
10	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Larkin</i>		
11	<i>Boodayna</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Boodayna</i>		
12	<i>Murina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Murina</i>		
13	<i>Enzila</i>	<i>Hezda</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							<i>His father, Mr. Enzila</i>		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Szirmenye* on the *13th* *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Er. Merck	Er. Merck	10	Male	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	Merck	Merck	10	Male	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	Merck	Merck	9	Male	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	Merck	Merck	7	Male	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
14	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
15	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
16	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
17	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
18	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
19	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
22	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
27	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
28	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
29	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
30	Halbanian	Halbanian	10	Male	Student		Romania	Romania	Romania	Romania	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													Hungary, Lendak
2													
3													
4													Graeber
5													
6													
7													Naiskanyan
8													Baldykhovskiy
9													Lira R
10													Budapest
11													Hir
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

boarded at sea 28/7/04

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James, of the **PANNONIA**, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1900

at NE

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zorr, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, earling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Ch. B. C. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Unnumbered* sailing from *Europe* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Ready.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Unnumbered* sailing from *Europe on the 13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Single Married	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Topic Markovics</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Postmaster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Postmaster</i>	<i>Bredok</i>
2	<i>Walter Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Brownfield</i>
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Mc Lees Rocks</i>
4	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Frederickton</i>
5	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Wharfedale</i>
6	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Vanderbilt</i>
7	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Bredok</i>
12	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Vanderbilt</i>
13	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26
76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1904

19

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 August, 1904.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1																Hungary, Keszthely
2																Hungary, Keszthely
3																Hungary, Keszthely
4																Hungary, Keszthely
5																Hungary, Keszthely
6																Hungary, Keszthely
7																Hungary, Keszthely
8																Hungary, Keszthely
9																Hungary, Keszthely
10																Hungary, Keszthely
11																Hungary, Keszthely
12																Hungary, Keszthely
13																Hungary, Keszthely
14																Hungary, Keszthely
15																Hungary, Keszthely
16																Hungary, Keszthely
17																Hungary, Keszthely
18																Hungary, Keszthely
19																Hungary, Keszthely
20																Hungary, Keszthely
21																Hungary, Keszthely
22																Hungary, Keszthely
23																Hungary, Keszthely
24																Hungary, Keszthely
25																Hungary, Keszthely
26																Hungary, Keszthely
27																Hungary, Keszthely
28																Hungary, Keszthely
29																Hungary, Keszthely
30																Hungary, Keszthely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Territory of New Mexico, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex): The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single): The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Class of occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer arrived at for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUTLAW

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST ISLAND

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (G) (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1115

ATRIUM (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American Europe or Africa. American white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

47 JULY 2004

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as 'Italian-northern'. Most of these peoples possess the dialect of the Italian language

* 11-511-107 (1-10-11)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) must be classed as "Italian (south)." . . .

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or relative whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If two or more relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Final destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 4) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom reds passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry column 3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
 inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANNOCHIA*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. Ch. N. & I. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, *60* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, *all* correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*24*th day of *August*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* on the *13th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pacific* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *13th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1st* *18* *1907*

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														<i>Singapore</i>
2														<i>Singapore</i>
3														<i>Singapore</i>
4														<i>Singapore</i>
5														<i>Singapore</i>
6														<i>Singapore</i>
7														<i>Singapore</i>
8														<i>Singapore</i>
9														<i>Singapore</i>
10														<i>Singapore</i>
11														<i>Singapore</i>
12														<i>Singapore</i>
13														<i>Singapore</i>
14														<i>Singapore</i>
15														<i>Singapore</i>
16														<i>Singapore</i>
17														<i>Singapore</i>
18														<i>Singapore</i>
19														<i>Singapore</i>
20														<i>Singapore</i>
21														<i>Singapore</i>
22														<i>Singapore</i>
23														<i>Singapore</i>
24														<i>Singapore</i>
25														<i>Singapore</i>
26														<i>Singapore</i>
27														<i>Singapore</i>
28														<i>Singapore</i>
29														<i>Singapore</i>
30														<i>Singapore</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the United States, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Z. ON.

Surgeon of the

PA...

sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N. B. Ch. B. & C.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian	Portuguese
American	Russian (Russian)
Armenian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Scottish
Bulgarian	Serbian
Chinese	Slovak
Croatian	Slovenian
Cuban	Spanish
Danish	Spanish American
East Indian	Syrian
English	Turkish
French	Welsh
German	West Indian
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Albatross* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name				Occupation	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O'Hara, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a pathologic or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O'Hara

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August, 1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "returning from country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. B. Ch. B. C. D.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August* 190*7*

at

Chicago, Ill.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Belgian.
Armenian.	Esthonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Carolina	Weiss	40	F	Housewife		Rumanian		Bucharest		Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
2	Jetti		10	F	Child						Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
3	Jako		8	M	Child						Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
4	Mali		7	F	Child						Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
5	Pili	Andreas	20	M	Student		Rumanian		Bucharest		Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
6	Martha	Andreas	20	F	Student		Rumanian		Bucharest		Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
7	Martha	Andreas	20	F	Student		Rumanian		Bucharest		Herbert Weiss, fatherless	N. Y.	New York
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Instead of showing nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Baltimore* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carolina Herz	40	F	Housewife		Romanian		Bucarest	Wife of Herz, 152 St. J. New York	
2	Jetti	10	F	Child						
3	Jako	8	M	Child						
4	Mali	4	F	Child						
5	Pilepola	30	F	Housewife		Romanian		Bucarest	Wife of Pilepola, 152 St. J. New York	
6	Martha	29	F	Housewife		Romanian		Bucarest	Wife of Martha, 152 St. J. New York	
7	Stefan	24	M	Housewife		Romanian		Bucarest	Wife of Stefan, 152 St. J. New York	
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1907

[illegible]

25

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1907

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		x				Herrn Weigz. bnt. fabrike in Leon Sigmaringen Athen Street No 152 op P.			5-3	Dark Brown. Brown		Romania Buda
2						" " "			4-11	" " "		" " "
3						" " "			4-8	" " "		" " "
4						" " "			4-	" " "		" " "
6						Joh. Beards % % No govt. no						Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn of the Passaic from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Call or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uminia* sailing from *Panama* on the *13 July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Francis J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Union* sailing from *London* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read Write	Able to. Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Janos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Janos</i>	<i>New York</i>

24

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th August, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan, of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or (under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Sullivan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1907

J. S. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. B. Ch. B. & P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at CHICAGO

day of

August 1907

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Shanghai on the 13th*, *1904*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

56

29

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11/11/1907*, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900.
W. H. O'Brien
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Euglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *FANNONIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S. Ch. C. & G.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

at

F. S. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amur* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *18th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Levinson, Isaac	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
2	Levinson, Sarah	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
3	Levinson, David	15	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
4	Levinson, Anna	12	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
5	Levinson, Michael	10	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
6	Levinson, Isaac	7	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
7	Levinson, Sarah	4	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
8	Levinson, David	3	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
9	Levinson, Anna	2	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
10	Levinson, Michael	1	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
11	Levinson, Isaac	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
12	Levinson, Sarah	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
13	Levinson, David	15	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
14	Levinson, Anna	12	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
15	Levinson, Michael	10	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
16	Levinson, Isaac	7	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
17	Levinson, Sarah	4	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
18	Levinson, David	3	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
19	Levinson, Anna	2	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
20	Levinson, Michael	1	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
21	Levinson, Isaac	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
22	Levinson, Sarah	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
23	Levinson, David	15	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
24	Levinson, Anna	12	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
25	Levinson, Michael	10	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
26	Levinson, Isaac	7	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
27	Levinson, Sarah	4	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
28	Levinson, David	3	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
29	Levinson, Anna	2	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	
30	Levinson, Michael	1	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camille* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chen	Chen										
2	Chen	Chen										
3	Chen	Chen										
4	Chen	Chen										
5	Chen	Chen										
6	Chen	Chen										
7	Chen	Chen										
8	Chen	Chen										
9	Chen	Chen										
10	Chen	Chen										
11	Chen	Chen										
12	Chen	Chen										
13	Chen	Chen										
14	Chen	Chen										
15	Chen	Chen										
16	Chen	Chen										
17	Chen	Chen										
18	Chen	Chen										
19	Chen	Chen										
20	Chen	Chen										
21	Chen	Chen										
22	Chen	Chen										
23	Chen	Chen										
24	Chen	Chen										
25	Chen	Chen										
26	Chen	Chen										
27	Chen	Chen										
28	Chen	Chen										
29	Chen	Chen										
30	Chen	Chen										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amherst* sailing from *Amherst* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Amherst										
2	Amherst										
3	Amherst										
4	Amherst										
5	Amherst										
6	Amherst										
7	Amherst										
8	Amherst										
9	Amherst										
10	Amherst										
11	Amherst										
12	Amherst										
13	Amherst										
14	Amherst										
15	Amherst										
16	Amherst										
17	Amherst										
18	Amherst										
19	Amherst										
20	Amherst										
21	Amherst										
22	Amherst										
23	Amherst										
24	Amherst										
25	Amherst										
26	Amherst										
27	Amherst										
28	Amherst										
29	Amherst										
30	Amherst										

31

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 27th 1908

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Aug 10* *1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Name on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
												Country.	City or Town.					
1																<i>Germany</i>	<i>Königsberg</i>	
2																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
4																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
29																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
30																	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. K. O'Leary, of the British, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. K. O'Leary
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

August 1904

E. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, *residing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. & Co.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

J. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Panama

sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th*

of July

190 *7*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												

8-264151 (509) 7-3-42

5-83407 6/29/37

IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsess* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* of *July*, 190 *7*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs-Mos.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										

8-264151 (505) 7-3-42

5-95401 6/29/37

25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Quinn, of the Passenger, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Quinn
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

J. R. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arriving, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Farmers or farm laborers).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. R. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Remondie* sailing from *Finland* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Finland</i>									
2	<i>Finland</i>									
3	<i>Finland</i>									
4	<i>Finland</i>									
5	<i>Finland</i>									
6	<i>Finland</i>									
7	<i>Finland</i>									
8	<i>Finland</i>									
9	<i>Finland</i>									
10	<i>Finland</i>									
11	<i>Finland</i>									
12	<i>Finland</i>									
13	<i>Finland</i>									
14	<i>Finland</i>									
15	<i>Finland</i>									
16	<i>Finland</i>									
17	<i>Finland</i>									
18	<i>Finland</i>									
19	<i>Finland</i>									
20	<i>Finland</i>									
21	<i>Finland</i>									
22	<i>Finland</i>									
23	<i>Finland</i>									
24	<i>Finland</i>									
25	<i>Finland</i>									
26	<i>Finland</i>									
27	<i>Finland</i>									
28	<i>Finland</i>									
29	<i>Finland</i>									
30	<i>Finland</i>									

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Panama* on the *13th* *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the August, 1907.

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
2	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
3	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
4	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
5	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
6	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
7	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
8	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
9	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
10	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
11	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
12	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
13	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
14	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
15	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
16	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
17	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
18	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
19	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
20	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
21	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
22	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
23	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
24	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
25	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
26	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
27	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
28	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
29	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			
30	Self	Yes	Brother			Good		5 11				Hungary	Budapest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn, of the Pannonia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1907.

J. O. Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. O'N., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, 7 earling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *France on the 13th*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

357

Per *Arrest*

190 ³⁴[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Smith of the Steamship, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1907

F. R. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fox, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. D. Ch. B. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

J. B. Macauli
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ammonia* sailing from *Primo on the 13th July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sever</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
2	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
3	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
4	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
5	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
6	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
7	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
8	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
9	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
10	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
11	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
12	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
13	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
14	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
15	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
16	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
17	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
18	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
19	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
20	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
21	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
22	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
23	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
24	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
25	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
26	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
27	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
28	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
29	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>
30	<i>Ammonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Primo</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prima* sailing from *Prima* on the 13th July, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Livak</i>	<i>Michael</i>	16	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
2	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	17	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
3										
4	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	18	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
5										
6										
7	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	19	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
8	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	20	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
9	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	21	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
10	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	22	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
11	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	23	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
12	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	24	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
13	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	25	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
14	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	26	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
15	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	27	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
16	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	28	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
17	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	29	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
18	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	30	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
19	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	31	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
20	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	32	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
21	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	33	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
22	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	34	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
23	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	35	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
24	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	36	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
25	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	37	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
26	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	38	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
27	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	39	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
28	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	40	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
29	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	41	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>
30	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>	42	M		Hungary		Hungary	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Prima</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *St. Louis*, 1907, 4th

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	dark brown				Hungary, Budapest
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	4					Hungary, Budapest
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3					Hungary, Budapest

M. J. G. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Smith, of the PANNONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANAMA sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
St. B. Ch. B. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at

St.

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princetown* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10							Hungary		Hungary		
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>										
2	<i>...</i>										
3	<i>...</i>										
4	<i>...</i>										
5	<i>...</i>										
6	<i>...</i>										
7	<i>...</i>										
8	<i>...</i>										
9	<i>...</i>										
10	<i>...</i>						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
11	<i>...</i>										
12	<i>...</i>										
13	<i>...</i>										
14	<i>...</i>										
15	<i>...</i>										
16	<i>...</i>										
17	<i>...</i>										
18	<i>...</i>										
19	<i>...</i>										
20	<i>...</i>										
21	<i>...</i>										
22	<i>...</i>										
23	<i>...</i>										
24	<i>...</i>										
25	<i>...</i>										
26	<i>...</i>										
27	<i>...</i>										
28	<i>...</i>										
29	<i>...</i>										
30	<i>...</i>										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

41

Arriving at Port of New York on the

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carpenter, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 77

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. M.*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ch. A. E. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*

F. L. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Persian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling. Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-170731-4-3-91

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *USSA* sailing from *Liverpool* *17* *July* 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-170731-4-3-91

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

Arriving at Port of New York on the Vermonter, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Quinn, of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Quinn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or read and write, or No, Not signifying read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. W.*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. B. B.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

August 190*7*

J. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *France on the 13th of July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Finland on the 13th

July, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
2	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
3	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
4	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
5	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
6	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
7	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
8	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
9	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
10	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
11	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
12	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
13	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
14	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
15	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
16	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
17	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
18	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
19	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
20	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
21	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
22	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
23	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
24	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
25	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
26	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
27	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
28	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
29	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>
30	<i>[Handwritten Name]</i>		<i>[Handwritten Age]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Sex]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Single]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Occupation]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Read/Write]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Nationality]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Race]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Residence]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Relative Address]</i>	<i>[Handwritten Destination]</i>

Ex Charles E. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O'Sullivan of the Princeton, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, angler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

46

I, *J. P. M.*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ph. B. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Finland* on the *13th* *of* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT MEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* of *Feb*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT MEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Passenger* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IMMIGRANT MEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thorne of the Princeton, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Thorne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

August 1907

creation
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, Dr. B. Ch. B. B. B. Surgeon of the 7 sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

1st day of August 1907

at

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cumonia* sailing from *Home on the 13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Baron</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
2	<i>Baron</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
3	<i>Baron</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
4	<i>Baron</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
5	<i>Baron</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
6	<i>Baron</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
7	<i>Baron</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
8	<i>Baron</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
9	<i>Baron</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
10	<i>Baron</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
11	<i>Baron</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
12	<i>Baron</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
13	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
14	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
15	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
16	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
17	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
18	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
19	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
20	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
21	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
22	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
23	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
24	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
25	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
26	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
27	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
28	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
29	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>
30	<i>Baron</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>	<i>Brassov</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Commodore* sailing from *Rome on the 13th*, *Feb*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Winn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Winn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Winn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Winn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Winn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Winn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Winn</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Winn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Winn</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Winn</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Winn</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Winn</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Winn</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Winn</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Winn</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Winn</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Winn</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Winn</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Winn</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Winn</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Winn</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Winn</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Winn</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Winn</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Winn</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Winn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Winn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Winn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Winn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Winn</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Winn, Hermann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

45

Arriving at Port of Call^l at 10⁰⁰ on the

August, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
<div> <div> 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 </div> <div> <div> Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</div> <div> By whom was passage paid?</div> <div> Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</div> <div> Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</div> <div> Whether a Polygamist.</div> <div> Whether an Anarchist.</div> <div> Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</div> <div> Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</div> <div> Height. Feet. Inches.</div> <div> Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div> <div> Marks of Identification.</div> <div> Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</div> </div> </div> <div> <div> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 </div> <div> <div> Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</div> <div> By whom was passage paid?</div> <div> Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</div> <div> Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</div> <div> Whether a Polygamist.</div> <div> Whether an Anarchist.</div> <div> Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</div> <div> Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</div> <div> Height. Feet. Inches.</div> <div> Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div> <div> Marks of Identification.</div> <div> Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</div> </div> </div>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Shum, of the PANNONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Shum
Commanding Officer.

1st day of August 1904

P. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'Neil*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ch. B. & J. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August* 190*7*

at

J. L. MacArthur
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koror.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Alife to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mr. Alexander J. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennycuik* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

51

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O. Sullivan, of the Lawsonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O. Sullivan
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1902

W. H. O. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, moulder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holmow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at ORI

F. B. MacArthur
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be done.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Genoa* on the 13 of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dated.

S. S. *Ammonia* sailing from *Piemonte* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

53

1st August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Thorne, of the CHARM, from Thine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900.
W. R. Thorne
 Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, W. B. R. B. & Co., Surgeon of the PANONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. R. B. & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of August, 1907

W. B. R. B. & Co.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Funen* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3	<i>Heiwath</i>	<i>Gyorgyne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife, no no Hungary magyar Hungary</i>						<i>mother Palameres Anne born Lerdt</i>		
4	<i>Lindenfeld</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm lab yeszes Hungary magyar Hungary</i>						<i>wife Lindenfeld Jakobne</i>		
5												<i>Debrecen</i>		
6												<i>Arad</i>		
7	<i>Kasiba</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>							<i>Arad</i>		
8	<i>Tarok</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>							<i>Sejof father Tarok Mikaly</i>		
9												<i>Sejof</i>		
10												<i>Fander Janos</i>		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	<i>Harshull</i>	<i>John</i>												
27	<i>John</i>	<i>Harshull</i>												
28	<i>John</i>	<i>Harshull</i>												
29	<i>Harshull</i>	<i>John</i>												
30	<i>Harshull</i>	<i>John</i>												

55

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shuman, of the Passenger, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900.
W. A. Shuman
 Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edw. B. Ch. B. D.*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edw. B. Ch. B. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Painouia* sailing from *Trinac* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>E. L. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

42.

57

24 August

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shum, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1904

at

RE

F. L. Mancini

Immigration Officer.

W. A. Shum

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. O'N., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. 189., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

F. J. Macan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Summona* sailing from *Fiume* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wagon Driver</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City the 7- 465th August, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	dark		Austria, Vienna				
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	gray		Austria, Vienna				
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	gray		Austria, Vienna				
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		Austria, Vienna				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shinn, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907.

F. D. Macdon

Immigration Officer.

W. A. Shinn

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marriage or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, earling therewith, do
(state whether "earling therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1907

at

J. M. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stelma	Isabel	25	F			Hungary		Hungary			both in New York City, N.Y.
2			23	F								
3	Stelma	Isabel		F								
4												
5												
6	Padu	Isabel		F								
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	Pollak	Isabel	25	F			Hungary		Hungary			both in New York City, N.Y.
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	Singer	Isabel	25	F			Hungary		Hungary			both in New York City, N.Y.
29	Pollak	Isabel	25	F			Hungary		Hungary			both in New York City, N.Y.
30	Kraus	Isabel	25	F			Hungary		Hungary			both in New York City, N.Y.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

W. X. X. X. X.
W. X. X. X. X.

11-83389

11-2555-7/18/40-595

Hebrew
Magyar

1 to 16 (3811)

Stellar Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

San Francisco on the 13th

July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Stelzig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Pollak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York on the

190 *2*
7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

190 *z*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shuman of the Laurencia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Shuman
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

F. L. McCreath
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, tool finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. E. D., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. *J. J. J.*

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

at **NEW YORK**

F. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tenniscia* sailing from *Fiume on the 19th July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Similia* sailing from *Fiorenze* on the *13th* *July*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39.

63

122 August, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Annville, from Fiunne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of August, 1907.

at XX, RR

F. L. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, *J. J. M.*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ch. B. 189, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. *J. J. M.*

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

F. J. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Shannon* on the *13th* *of* *June*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Shanghai on the 13th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

Arriving at Port of New York on the Pa. Coast, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this

1st day of August, 1904

F. J. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

7th day of August, 1907

J. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Annunzio* sailing from *Genoa on the 13* *Feb*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother & Sister</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>

Wm. Alexander. Superintendent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armonia* sailing from *Trieste on the 13*, *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hypar						Hungary						
2	Paluch						Hungary						
3	Tyber						Hungary						
4	Levay						Hungary						
5													
6	Levay						Hungary						
7	Levay						Hungary						
8	Levay						Hungary						
9	Levay						Hungary						
10	Levay						Hungary						
11	Levay						Hungary						
12	Levay						Hungary						
13	Levay						Hungary						
14	Levay						Hungary						
15	Levay						Hungary						
16	Levay						Hungary						
17	Levay						Hungary						
18	Levay						Hungary						
19	Levay						Hungary						
20	Levay						Hungary						
21	Levay						Hungary						
22	Levay						Hungary						
23	Levay						Hungary						
24	Levay						Hungary						
25	Levay						Hungary						
26	Levay						Hungary						
27	Levay						Hungary						
28	Levay						Hungary						
29	Levay						Hungary						
30	Levay						Hungary						

8-12810
6/1/37

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Wm. Alexander, Jr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thuma, of the Champlain, from Turme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thuma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK
T. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. J. B. O'D.*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. of Ill. B. O'D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. *J. F. W.*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*

F. D. Macieau
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princetown* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Admitted</i>										
2	<i>Admitted</i>										
3	<i>Admitted</i>										
4	<i>Admitted</i>										
5	<i>Admitted</i>										
6	<i>Admitted</i>										
7	<i>Admitted</i>										
8	<i>Admitted</i>										
9	<i>Admitted</i>										
10	<i>Admitted</i>										
11	<i>Admitted</i>										
12	<i>Admitted</i>										
13	<i>Admitted</i>										
14	<i>Admitted</i>										
15	<i>Admitted</i>										
16	<i>Admitted</i>										
17	<i>Admitted</i>										
18	<i>Admitted</i>										
19	<i>Admitted</i>										
20	<i>Admitted</i>										
21	<i>Admitted</i>										
22	<i>Admitted</i>										
23	<i>Admitted</i>										
24	<i>Admitted</i>										
25	<i>Admitted</i>										
26	<i>Admitted</i>										
27	<i>Admitted</i>										
28	<i>Admitted</i>										
29	<i>Admitted</i>										
30	<i>Admitted</i>										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

60

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. O'Brien, of the Passenger, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

70

I, *Surgeon of the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ph. D. & C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August* 190*7*

E. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ph. D. & C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August 1907

at

El Encarnación

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian?	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennonia* sailing from *Finno* on the *13*, *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
2	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
3	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
4	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
5	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
6	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
7	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
8	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
9	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
10	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
11	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
12	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
13	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
14	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
15	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
16	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
17	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
18	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
19	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
20	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
21	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
22	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
23	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
24	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
25	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
26	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
27	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
28	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
29	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago
30	Wesley	25	m	Student	Yes	American	White	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennouma* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *13* *July*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Wong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York on theAugust 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

August 1907

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													Kusha Gabrya
2													Andrey Voznet
3													Andrey Voznet
4													Andrey Voznet
5													Andrey Voznet
6													Andrey Voznet
7													Andrey Voznet
8													Andrey Voznet
9													Andrey Voznet
10													Andrey Voznet
11													Andrey Voznet
12													Andrey Voznet
13													Andrey Voznet
14													Andrey Voznet
15													Andrey Voznet
16													Andrey Voznet
17													Andrey Voznet
18													Andrey Voznet
19													Andrey Voznet
20													Andrey Voznet
21													Andrey Voznet
22													Andrey Voznet
23													Andrey Voznet
24													Andrey Voznet
25													Andrey Voznet
26													Andrey Voznet
27													Andrey Voznet
28													Andrey Voznet
29													Andrey Voznet
30													Andrey Voznet

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Schmitt, of the Permonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Schmitt
Sole Master or Commanding Officer.

NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907
F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. & O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panionia* sailing from *France on the 13th* of *July*, 190 *7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. 85147-4-14-41

2-151711-1522/31

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama*

sailing from *Trinidad* on the *13th*

1st July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34.

73

per August, 1907

[illegible]

34.

73

pc August, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. O'Brien of the Panama, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

1st day of

August

1902

J. P. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

J. P. O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. M.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. Ch. B. & D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st. day of *August*, 190*7*.

J. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* on the *1-3* *th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvanian* sailing from *Brunswick* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

93
List

75

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 7th of August 1, 1907*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thorne of the Paradise, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1907 at NEW YORK.
W. H. Thorne
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANAMA*, sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Ch. B. 29, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

at **NEW YORK**

J. S. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Yankee* on the 13 *July*, 1902

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
2	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
3	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
4	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
5	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
6	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
7	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
8	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
9	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
10	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
11	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
12	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
13	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
14	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
15	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
16	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
17	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
18	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
19	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
20	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
21	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
22	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
23	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
24	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
25	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
26	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
27	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
28	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
29	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
30	<i>Wendell</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of ~~San~~ ^{San} ~~Diego~~ ^{Diego} on the

1st August 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Schmitt, of the Summit, from Summit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August 1907

at NEW YORK

F. D. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool finisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANAMA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. & Co.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

1st day of *August* 190*7*

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

per steamer August 1907

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to some other destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes, Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* in the *St. August*, 190 *4*

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn, of the Prima, from Prima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a name, as, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those whose parents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from them, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PANNONIA, 7 sailing therewith, do
 Surgeon of the 7 years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
E. H. B. Ch. B. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
1st day of August, 1901
 at NEW YORK
1st day of August, 1901
 my Commission Expires.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Mazovian
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
French	Russian
German	Russian (Rural)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Hebrew	Scotch
Herzegovinian	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurston* sailing from *Seattle* on the *13* *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tinnorita* sailing from *London* on the *15* *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

Arriving at Port of New York on the

1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Thorne, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1901

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, coal miner, stationery engineer, house carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship and person papers should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those arriving for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, not subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if of foreign birth, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these two entries should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign birth, residence, or birth.

Aliens arriving permanent residents of the United States and who previously from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was person paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. O'M.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ch. B. Ch. N. & O. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

J. E. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. ind.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paulina* sailing from *France* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama*

sailing from *Panama* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to-- Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

29

83

Arriving at Port of New York on the 26 of August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.A. O'Sullivan of the Princeton from Princeton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in these United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July August 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the *PANNONIA* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Off. N. Ch. S. C. C.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islands.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *1000000000* sailing from *Yokohama on the 13th* *July*, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

25

Arriving at Port of Hull in the 1st August, 190th

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Smith, of the Steamer from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as grinder, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance suggests an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and point of entry.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 62 ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. D. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of August 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Montevideo.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27.
List

Lis

Arriving at Port of *Long Beach* on the *25* *August*, 190*7*

85

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Schmitt, of the Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1902

J. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Smith, of the Passenger, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1900

J. K. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

H. R. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zom., Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 67 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. 30. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

F. D. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *France* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Finland* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Schmitt of the Paqueta from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Schmitt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of September, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANINONIA

I, Surgeon of the, swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of m B Ek B Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of August, 1904

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamir* sailing from *Hamburg* on the *13th* *July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
2	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
3	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
4	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
5	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
6	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
7	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
8	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
9	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
10	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
11	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
12	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
13	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
14	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
15	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
16	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
17	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
18	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
19	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
20	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
21	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
22	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
23	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
24	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
25	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
26	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
27	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
28	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
29	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									
30	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *Huam* on the *13th* *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>M...</i>									
2	<i>M...</i>									
3	<i>M...</i>									
4	<i>M...</i>			<i>Caru lat Jes Jes Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Hungary West Harton</i>		<i>W. J. Elizabeth path</i>
5	<i>M...</i>									
6	<i>M...</i>									
7	<i>M...</i>									
8	<i>M...</i>									
9	<i>M...</i>									
10	<i>M...</i>									
11	<i>M...</i>			<i>Caru lat Jes Jes Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>father</i>
12	<i>M...</i>									
13	<i>M...</i>					<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
14	<i>M...</i>									
15	<i>M...</i>									
16	<i>M...</i>									
17	<i>M...</i>									
18	<i>M...</i>									
19	<i>M...</i>									
20	<i>M...</i>									
21	<i>M...</i>									
22	<i>M...</i>									
23	<i>M...</i>									
24	<i>M...</i>									
25	<i>M...</i>									
26	<i>M...</i>									
27	<i>M...</i>									
28	<i>M...</i>									
29	<i>M...</i>									
30	<i>M...</i>									

3-228954-4/10/11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-62310-221-38

11-336701-4/1/11

11-184117-12/1/11

List

91

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 1st August 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. O'Brien, of the Thunberg, from Yankee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 8, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

August, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'M.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *m B. G. B. G. d.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6 B* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 190*4*
at **NEW YORK**

J. J. O'M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Paenidlander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *1-3th* of *July*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or Peoples	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, after example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Dalmatia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. B. Ch. B. C. D.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *Serving hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. Ch. B. C. D.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

at *100 West 100th St.*

J. L. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

arb

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *13* *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Hummer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

26

Mr. Alexander Kugler

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Fiume* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>Thymon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th August, 1907

95

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
2	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
3	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
4	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
5	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
6	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
7	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
8	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
9	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
10	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
11	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
12	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
13	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
14	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
15	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
16	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
17	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
18	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
19	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
20	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
21	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
22	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
23	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
24	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
25	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
26	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
27	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
28	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
29	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged
30	Self	No	No	No	No	5	5		Hungary, Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan, of the San Juan, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Sullivan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. O'Neil, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1904

J. J. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Amsterdam* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>											
✓ 2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>											
✓ 3	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Robert</i>											
✓ 4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>											
✓ 5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Charles</i>											
✓ 6	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>											
✓ 7	<i>Moore</i>	<i>George</i>											
✓ 8	<i>White</i>	<i>Edward</i>											
✓ 9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Frank</i>											
✓ 10	<i>Green</i>	<i>Richard</i>											
✓ 11	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Henry</i>											
✓ 12	<i>Young</i>	<i>John</i>											
✓ 13	<i>Allen</i>	<i>William</i>											
✓ 14	<i>King</i>	<i>Robert</i>											
✓ 15	<i>Wright</i>	<i>James</i>											
✓ 16	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Charles</i>											
✓ 17	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Thomas</i>											
✓ 18	<i>Baker</i>	<i>George</i>											
✓ 19	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Edward</i>											
✓ 20	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Frank</i>											
✓ 21	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Richard</i>											
✓ 22	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Henry</i>											
✓ 23	<i>Price</i>	<i>John</i>											
✓ 24	<i>Scott</i>	<i>William</i>											
✓ 25	<i>Green</i>	<i>Robert</i>											
✓ 26	<i>White</i>	<i>James</i>											
✓ 27	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Charles</i>											
✓ 28	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Thomas</i>											
✓ 29	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>George</i>											
✓ 30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Edward</i>											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

the 13th of July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-101285 5-12-46 (505)

3-163301 11-10-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

92

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Schmitt of the Princeton from Turkey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Schmitt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1900

at **NEW YORK**

W. A. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. O'N., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, leaving thereat do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. G. B. G. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
15 day of Aug., 1904
 at NEW YORK

J. D. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Turnis on the 13th

1002

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sammonea* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
2	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Grand father</i>	<i>USA</i>
3	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
4	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
5	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
6	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
7	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
8	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
9	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
10	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
11	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
12	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
13	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
14	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
15	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
16	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
17	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
18	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
19	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
20	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
21	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
22	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
23	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
24	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
25	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
26	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
27	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
28	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
29	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>
30	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, Tamas Andras P. Tomeshead</i>	<i>USA</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O'Shea (Master), of the Idmonville, from Idmonville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O'Shea

Master, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

11th day of July, 1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, John B. Clark, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
m B. C. B. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Maryland.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to. Road. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>9/19/41</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
2											
3											
4											
5	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>9/19/41</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Princeton</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Sullivan of the Passenger from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

1st August, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully and as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States are and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *PANNONIA*,
 Surgeon of the *earling therewith* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
m B Lh B Cd and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

day of *August*, 190

F D Macauli
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Wataha</i>	<i>Wataha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Wataha</i>	<i>Wataha</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

J. M. ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *Amoy* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
8	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>3-192123</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>6-80893-12/12/39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
12	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
14	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
15	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
16	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
17	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
18	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
19	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>3-192123</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
20	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>6-80893-12/12/39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
23	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
24	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
25	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
26	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
27	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
28	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
29	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>
30	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>3-192123</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>California</i>

J. J. Martin

1033

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 190^x

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 1	dark brown hair		Hungary
2	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
3	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
4	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
5	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
6	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
7	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
8	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
9	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
10	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
11	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
12	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
13	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
14	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
15	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
16	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
17	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
18	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
19	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
20	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
21	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
22	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
23	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
24	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
25	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
26	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
27	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
28	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
29	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary
30	yes	self	100	yes	father			5 11	dark brown hair		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan, of the Immigrant, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

day of

1st August 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Don, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Cashing Threeworth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. & D. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

J. H. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

277

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Prague* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

277

105

Arriving at Port of New York 18 August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. O'Sullivan, of the Parma, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1900

at

J. E. Emanuel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrivals, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragura and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what means was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1902

F. E. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. M.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. Ch. B. & O.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August* 190*7*

J. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Summit* sailing from *London* on the *13 July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>W. J. P.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Gran Paka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Summit* sailing from *Europe on the 18 July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write				
✓ 1	<i>Capit</i>	<i>Victor</i>	30	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 2										
✓ 3										
✓ 4										
✓ 5										
✓ 6										
✓ 7	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 8	<i>Bernauer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	19	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 9	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 10	<i>Polmer</i>	<i>Victor</i>	31	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 11	<i>Stmann</i>	<i>Victor</i>	16	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 12	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 13	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 14	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 15	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 16	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 17	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 18	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 19	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 20	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 21	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 22	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 23	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 24	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 25	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 26	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 27	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 28	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 29	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis
✓ 30	<i>Wise</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	m			Hungarian	Hungary	Brother	St. Louis

List

107

Arriving at Port of *1000 1000 1000 1000*, 190*0*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John, of the Panama, from Yam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

27th August, 1901

at NEW YORK

J. D. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. B. Ch. B. Ed.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

St. Louis on the 13th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
2											
3											
4							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		
5											
6							Hungary		Hungary		
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
✓ 2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
✓ 4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
✓ 6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
✓ 7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
✓ 8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

109

Arriving at Port of New York on the

190

[illegible]

List

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shuman of the Panama from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Shuman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1900

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

J. F. Orr.

Surgeon of the PANNONIA

sailing therewith do
years' experience as a Physician

I, *J. F. Orr*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Ch. B. Ch. B. & Co.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*

J. F. Orr
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parishville* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. O'Sullivan, of the Passenger ship, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August 190

F. B. Maguire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Zorr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. & Co.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*0*

at **NEW YORK**

J. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garai</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Nighels</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Amber</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Bel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Stuckmann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Resner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Wino</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Blancner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Blancner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Nikodemus</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Burger</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Burger</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Granovsky</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Moga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Moga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Molnar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>John Garai</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *13* *July*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Garas, George</i>	<i>Fiume</i>
2	<i>Michels</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Michels, John</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Amber</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Amber, Mary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>tel.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>tel, Anne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Stuckmann</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Stuckmann, Peter</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hessner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Hessner, Martin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Wino, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Blancener</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Blancener, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Leibl</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Leibl, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Moja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Moja, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Moja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Moja, mother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Molnar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Molnar, father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *August 10th*, 1907

113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or whether paid by government, or whether paid by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$10 no			both in law: <i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
2	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 2	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
3	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
4	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 6	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
5	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 6	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
6	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
7	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
8	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
9	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
10	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
11	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
12	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
13	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
14	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
15	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
16	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
17	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
18	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
19	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
20	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
21	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
22	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
23	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
24	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
25	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
26	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
27	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
28	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
29	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	
30	Yes	Self \$10 no			<i>Anna, 1894</i>					5 4	Dark brown brown				Hungary, Budapest	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Shinn of the Pannonia, from Gili, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Shinn
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of July August, 1907.
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. P. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*0*

F. L. Macaulay
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos. Ds.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Julianus</i>	<i>7-6-52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12 August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn, of the Passaic, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer

Subscribed before me this
NEW YORK

day of

August 190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. & A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannuina* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *13.* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	40	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
2	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	35	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
3	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	30	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
4	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	25	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
5	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
6	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	15	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
7	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	10	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
8	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	5	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
9	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	42	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
10	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	38	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
11	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	34	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
12	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	30	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
13	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	26	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
14	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	22	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
15	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
16	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	14	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
17	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	10	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
18	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	6	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
19	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	4	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
20	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	3	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
21	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	2	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
22	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	1	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
23	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	34	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
24	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	21	f				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
25														
26														
27														
28	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	26	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
29	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	23	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	
30	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	20	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Pa. J. Hall</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan* on the *13* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *August 1*, 190*4*

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Berey</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Quinn, of the San Juan, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 1st day of August 1901.
at NEW YORK
W. H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. K. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the B. C. B. C. d.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wang</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
2	<i>Wang</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Wang</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Wang</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
5	<i>Wang</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Wang</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Wang</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
8	<i>Wang</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
9	<i>Wang</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>Wang</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
11	<i>Wang</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>Wang</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
13	<i>Wang</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>Wang</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
15	<i>Wang</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
16	<i>Wang</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
17	<i>Wang</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
18	<i>Wang</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
19	<i>Wang</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
20	<i>Wang</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
21	<i>Wang</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
22	<i>Wang</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
23	<i>Wang</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
24	<i>Wang</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
25	<i>Wang</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
26	<i>Wang</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
27	<i>Wang</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
28	<i>Wang</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
29	<i>Wang</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	
30	<i>Wang</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>father, Mr. Wang, 100 N. 1st St. Philadelphia</i>	

119

Arriving at Port of New York on the SS. *Albatross* at Albion, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O'Sullivan, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. R. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ph. B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

F. X. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *San Francisco* 13th *July* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
25	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
27	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lincoln* sailing from *New York* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	<i>Ba</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Basnata</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be established by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th August, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. O'Brien, of the Sammorin, from Tunne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. K. Brennan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. B. Ch. B. Ed.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August* 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvanian* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Baltimore* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

123

Arriving at Port of

1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Sullivan, of the Panama, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1911

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other final designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Panchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, or city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Zon*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. Ed.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cannatta* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Adytille	Anna	18-40/41								
2	Adytille	Anna									
3	Adytille	Anna									
4	Adytille	Anna									
5	Adytille	Anna									
6	Adytille	Anna									
7	Adytille	Anna									
8	Adytille	Anna									
9	Adytille	Anna									
10	Adytille	Anna									
11	Adytille	Anna									
12	Adytille	Anna									
13	Adytille	Anna									
14	Adytille	Anna									
15	Adytille	Anna									
16	Adytille	Anna									
17	Adytille	Anna									
18	Adytille	Anna									
19	Adytille	Anna									
20	Adytille	Anna									
21	Adytille	Anna									
22	Adytille	Anna									
23	Adytille	Anna									
24	Adytille	Anna									
25	Adytille	Anna									
26	Adytille	Anna									
27	Adytille	Anna									
28	Adytille	Anna									
29	Adytille	Anna									
30	Adytille	Anna									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Connors*

sailing from *London* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Admitted									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Shattuck, of the Tonnara, from Finme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Shattuck
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of 1st August 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Quinn, of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Augt, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. B. Quinn
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Augt, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Libraton* *25 July 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1 July 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Alfred Charles Oster	44	M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes yes	English	English	Spain Libraton	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	828 Chapel St. Newham Conn	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Light Brown	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Scar left thumb	Libraton Spain
2	Horacio Cayetano	22	M	S	Printer	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	49 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Brown	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Scar left hand	do
3	Antonio Ordóñez	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	yes	Self	no	no	Inda de los Hermanos Sun Street No 8	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	Blue	Scar knuckle forefinger left hand	Matanzas Spain
4	Juan Barquero	20	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	Black Brown	Dark Blue	Scar wrist	Matanzas
5	Juan Barquero	26	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	do	Scar palm right hand	do
6	Juan Romero	22	M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	do	do	Scar ring finger left hand	Sevilla
7	Manuel Escamado	30	M	S	Waiter	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	123 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Scar ball left thumb	Matanzas
8	Anna Campoy	50	F	W	Cook	yes yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	yes	no	Arthur Conley 114 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	Sallow	Black	Black	do	Marbella
9	Ram Vellarubia	22	F	S	Domestic	no no	do	do	do do	do	yes	Another	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	do	do	do	do	do
10	Encarnacion Arco	20	F	S	Waitress	no no	do	do	do do	do	yes	Self	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	do	do	do	do	do
11	Manuel Candeo	30	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	yes	Self	no	no	Hotel America N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar with small ring	Spain
12	Juan Sanchez Garcia	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do	Spanish	do	do	yes	Self	no	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	Brown	Brown	do	Spain

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama sailing from Libraton 25th July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 1907

120

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Smith, of the PANAMA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Smith

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Table 1. *Continued* The column of "in column(s)" could be expressed in years or months. The latter approach may be more useful if years are long.

* *Partial* = partial. The second condition (c) should be either M, male, or F, female.

† *Unknown* = *Unknown* or *unknown*. The third condition (d) should be either M, male, or F, female, or W, *unknown*, or D, *deceased*.

(c) Interval reflecting occupational changes. The number in column 6 should describe as much safety as possible the occupation, such as "professing," "household," "clerk," or "as for example, "Carpenter," "statisticians," "student," "theoretical engineer," "machine engineer," "brass polisher," "textile painter," "car modeler," "oil purifier," etc., and that surely a common poll her under "other" is still preferable. — Bureau.

4. *Employer* = the proprietor, a farm either for himself or for a family.
 5. *Chief labor* = one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
 6. Many discrepancies exist between the distribution of the payments and corrections should be made. For example, the frequency and regularity of the hiring of personal help increased after 1900.

Answer: According to page 100 of the United States Manual, a "recorded" treaty having acceptance by a treaty partner, those signs only for a treaty partner's government in the United States, but not acceptance by the United States, should be classed as "treaties" under basic acceptance.

Example 1. *Abel's* *100 problems* (1902, Chapter 1) is subdivided and the entry thereon would be: then Yes, $N = N$ can read and write, $N = N$ can neither read nor write, \rightarrow Yes, No can read but not write.

Each item in the Assessment should be categorized to match the content of the study instruments in relation to content.

• *Left* = people. The entry *no-simon* should show the faces of people seen in front on reverse side of alien's mouth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports should be carefully revised by inspectors and nationality clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

most people and societies. French, appearing on a national does not be usually mean France by nationality. A Frenchman who is Irish, German, or English, may not be a Frenchman, but he is a citizen of the United Kingdom, and any other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestion should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian = refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colons (not Negroes).

Spain + American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANAMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. & C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing for health" or "employed by owners thereof," and "the cause may be."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	K. rohm.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Meisiam.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moscowites.
Croatian.	Prussianlander.
Cuban.	Polesh.
Dakotian.	Romanians.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Liverpool* 20 July 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 Aug 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Pauper	Whether a Criminal	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	
Jose Ferrer	27	m	Married	Yes	English	Maltese	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Spain
Salvador Perez	30	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 6	Light	Brown	Spain
Maria Sanchez	24	f	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	4' 11	Light	Brown	Spain
John Henderson	29	m	Married	No	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Brown	Black	Spain
Concepcion Henderson	24	f	Married	No	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4	Light	Brown	Spain
James Charles Henderson	4	m	Child	No	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	3' 3/4	Light	Brown	Spain
John Oscar Henderson	4	m	Child	No	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	3' 3/4	Light	Brown	Spain
Charles H. Henderson	27	m	Married	Yes	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 2	Brown	Black	Spain
Antonio Lagos	29	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 3	Light	Brown	Spain
Donna Maria	24	f	Married	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	4' 11	Light	Brown	Spain
Unidad Medina	27	f	Married	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 6	Light	Brown	Spain
Jose Canilla	27	m	Married	Yes	English	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Spain
Francis Macos	32	m	Married	No	English	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 2 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Juan Vazquez Garcia	28	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4	Light	Brown	Spain
Juan Lina	28	m	Married	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Miguel Guerrero	35	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 5	Light	Brown	Spain
Manuel Sacramento	27	m	Married	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 2	Light	Brown	Spain
Marica Carreras	24	f	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Alejandro Salinas	28	m	Married	Yes	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 3	Light	Brown	Spain
Jose Sacramento	32	m	Married	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 5	Light	Brown	Spain
Juan Bravo	30	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Luigi Greco	24	m	Married	No	English	Maltese	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Pedro Conde	25	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 6	Light	Brown	Spain
Antonio Palacios	32	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 2 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Pedro Garcia	39	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 2	Light	Brown	Spain
Benigno Garcia	24	m	Married	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4	Light	Brown	Spain
Luisa Lara	26	f	Married	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	3' 2	Light	Brown	Spain
Carolina Lara	7	f	Child	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain
Jose	27	m	Married	Yes	English	English	Spain	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Light	Brown	Spain

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar 20 July 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Color of Skin	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 6 1/2	140	dark	Spain
24	f	single	housewife	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	120	dark	Spain
29	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 9 1/2	180	dark	Spain
24	f	single	housewife	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	110	dark	Spain
44	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 10 1/2	160	dark	Spain
4	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	120	dark	Spain
27	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	130	dark	Spain
24	f	single	housewife	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	110	dark	Spain
27	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	120	dark	Spain
32	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	130	dark	Spain
28	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	dark	Spain
28	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	150	dark	Spain
35	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	160	dark	Spain
34	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	170	dark	Spain
28	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 11	180	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 12	190	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 13	200	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 14	210	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 15	220	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 16	230	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 17	240	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 18	250	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 19	260	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 20	270	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 21	280	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 22	290	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 23	300	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 24	310	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 25	320	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 26	330	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 27	340	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 28	350	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 29	360	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 30	370	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 31	380	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 32	390	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 33	400	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 34	410	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 35	420	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 36	430	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 37	440	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 38	450	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 39	460	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 40	470	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 41	480	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 42	490	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 43	500	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 44	510	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 45	520	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 46	530	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 47	540	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 48	550	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 49	560	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 50	570	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 51	580	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 52	590	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 53	600	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 54	610	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 55	620	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 56	630	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 57	640	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 58	650	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 59	660	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 60	670	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 61	680	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 62	690	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 63	700	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 64	710	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 65	720	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 66	730	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 67	740	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 68	750	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 69	760	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 70	770	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 71	780	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 72	790	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 73	800	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 74	810	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 75	820	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 76	830	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 77	840	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 78	850	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 79	860	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 80	870	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 81	880	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 82	890	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 83	900	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 84	910	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 85	920	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 86	930	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 87	940	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 88	950	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 89	960	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 90	970	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 91	980	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 92	990	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 93	1000	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 94	1010	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 95	1020	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 96	1030	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 97	1040	dark	Spain
30	m	single	laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5 98	1050	dark	Spain
</											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

W. R. House
Commanding Officer

day 7 Aug 7

Journal Club Oct 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. M. Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the albums named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 15th day of Augt 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

LIST OF RAD

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. A. Quinn of the PANNONIA from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Augt, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State of New York Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. Zorn Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Augt, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State of New York Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African
American
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mediterranean
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Siberian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Tatar
Turkish
Ukrainian
Venezuelan
Welsh
Yiddish

List 170

129

-1 AUG 1907. 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. M.*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch. B. Ch. B. Ed.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *69* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W., Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of August, 1907

J. F. W.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Panama* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pravosudie* sailing from *France* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

220 p 40' p

7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 100 August, 1907

131

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn of the Paumotu, from Fienu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906
at NEW YORK
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. M., Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. Ch. B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

J. B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamulonia* sailing from *Turme* on the *13th* *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kerouvi	Luna	18	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Boak	Luna	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Blau	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Boak	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Boak	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Stusko	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Stusko	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Stusko	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Stusko	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Stusko	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Koch	Kibaly	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Negeodis	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	Wallerstein	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	Nisz	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Berlich	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Buzek	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *4th of August*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$12 no		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 2	dark brown brown					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
2			\$12		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 3						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
3	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 4						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
4	yes		\$3 25		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 8						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
5	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					4 11						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
6	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 3						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
7	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 4						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
8	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 2						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
9	yes		\$8		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					4	red					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
10	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 6	dark brown					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
11	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 4						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
12	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 5						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
13	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 6						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
14	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 2						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
15	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 8						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
16	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					4 11						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
17	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
18	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
19	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 1	dark brown brown					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
20	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
21	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
22	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 2	dark brown brown					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
23	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
24	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>											<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
25	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					4 3	dark brown brown					<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
26	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 5						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
27	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 1						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
28	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					4 9/2						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
29	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5 1						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>
30	yes		\$10		husband: <i>Charles Harold no no no good</i>					5						<i>Hungary Nagykőrös</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn of the Patronia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

1st day of August, 1902

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

W. A. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. & O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900 at NEW YORK

J. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
2	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
3	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
4	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
5	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
6	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
7	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
8	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
9	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
10	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
11	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
12	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
13	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
14	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
15	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
16	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
17	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
18	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
19	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
20	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
21	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
22	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
23	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
24	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
25	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
26	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
27	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
28	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
29	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>
30	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>	<i>Princeton, Poland</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
2	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
3	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
4	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
5	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
6	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
7	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
8	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
9	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
10	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
11	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
12	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
13	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
14	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
15	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
16	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
17	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
18	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
19	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
20	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
21	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
22	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
23	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
24	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
25	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
26	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
27	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
28	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
29	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
30	<i>Chandrasekhar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>mother in law Budapest Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	

List

135

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st of August 11, 1907 2²⁷ 5⁰⁰ P.M.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Smith of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

29th day of August, 1907

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B. Ch. B. & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK

F. L. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sannonia* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *13th* *July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 2		Anna	15	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 3		Anna	10	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 4		Anna	8	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 5		Anna	11-16	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 6		Anna	11-17	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 7	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 8		Anna	15	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 9	Wasserman	Anna	10	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 10		Anna	8	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 11	Wasserman	Anna	11-16	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 12		Anna	11-17	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 13	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 14		Anna	15	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 15	Wasserman	Anna	10	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 16		Anna	8	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 17	Wasserman	Anna	11-16	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 18		Anna	11-17	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 19	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 20		Anna	15	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 21	Wasserman	Anna	10	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 22		Anna	8	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 23	Wasserman	Anna	11-16	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 24		Anna	11-17	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 25	Wasserman	Anna	42	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 26		Anna	15	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 27	Wasserman	Anna	10	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 28		Anna	8	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 29	Wasserman	Anna	11-16	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis
✓ 30		Anna	11-17	✓		Hungary		St. Louis	John Wasserman	St. Louis

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sannonia* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *13th* *July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
2		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
4		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
5		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
6		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
8		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
9	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
10		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
11	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
12		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
13	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
14		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
16		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
17	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
18		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
19	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
20		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
21	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
22		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
24		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
25	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
26		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
27	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
28		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
29	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		
30		<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st August, 1907

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 4	Dark gray brown		Hungary
2	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	4 10			
3	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		
4	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		
5	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		
6	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		
7	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
8	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
9	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
10	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
11	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
12	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
13	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
14	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
15	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
16	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
17	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
18	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
19	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
20	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
21	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
22	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
23	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
24	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
25	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
26	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
27	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
28	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
29	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany
30	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Dark gray		Albany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Quinn, of the PANNONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

August

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Orr*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. Ch. B. Ed.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *August*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

as

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from *Brussels* on the *13th*

of July

190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Shiraz* on the *13th* of *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
2													
3													
4													
✓ 5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
✓ 30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

Arriving at Port of New York Aug-07 ^{21st} ~~1907~~ ¹⁹⁰⁸, August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. O'Sullivan of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1904

at NEW YORK

F. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. Ch. B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

29th day of

August
July, 1907

F. D. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Budapest* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	48	m	mar	yes	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Santo</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Leites</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	un	no	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Italy</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *13th* *July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
2	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
4	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

141

Arriving at Port of New York + on the 1st ~~th~~st August, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	\$4.00	1905	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Pung	
2	Yes	\$4.00	1907	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 3 1/2			London	
3	Yes	\$8.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
4	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4 1/2			Poland	
5	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
6	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
7	Yes	\$8.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
8	Yes	\$10.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 3			Poland	
9	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
10	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 6			Poland	
11	Yes	\$10.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
12	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
13	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
14	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
15	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
16	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
17	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
18	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
19	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
20	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
21	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
22	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
23	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
24	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
25	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
26	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
27	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
28	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
29	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	
30	Yes	\$4.00	1908	born in law	born in law	Good	No	5 4			Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. N. O'Sullivan, of the Pannonia, from Turme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of

August

1907

at PANNOHIA NEW YORK

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

W. N. O'Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Orr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ph. B. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

29th day of August, 1907

J. L. M. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *London* on the *13th* of *July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

143

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, August, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Quinn of the Panama, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R L Poirer, of the Pannonia from Larne,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
burden, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein
is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1907

at

New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as ac-
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified
herein.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Ita-
ly, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descend-
ants residing in Italy.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Orr, Surgeon of the Pannonia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the University of Edinburgh, and that
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 1907

at

New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the following: *Singers*, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *California* sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

July Aug 1 1802
190

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
Age		Calling		Able to		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of	
Y.	M.	Occ.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was	passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
24	m	Lingmire	yes	for Hungary	"	Hungary	Kaniera	New York	yes	self	\$22	no			c/o Sticks Mikols 477 West 22 St 9ave New York	No	No	6	1/2	Dark Brown	Brown				
41	f	Cupar	2-401485	(505)	Recd 11/12/38	"	Fiume	"	"	"	\$10	"			c/o Ingber Mayer Mellet str. 79 New York	"	"	7	"	"	"				
17	m	S. meter	8-13	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	\$5	"			c/o John Polony 523 East 115 st New York	"	3 53	5	1/2	"	"				
27	m	S. meter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"			c/o John Polony 523 East 115 st New York	"	"	7	"	"	"				
29	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"			Merkley Gyula Brimins tog 325 27 St. New York	"	"	7	"	"	"				
24	m	Lingmire	"	"	"	"	Taxira	"	"	"	\$10	"			c/o Luis Peter 197 East 4 th ST New York	"	"	6	"	Raunfoides	Laidies				
24	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Fiume	"	"	"	\$10	"			c/o Geo g Valentin Columbus Ave 322 New York	"	"	6	1/2	Dark Brown	Brown				
24	X m	S. mercant	ARGED	Prochia	Prostatid	"	Largafes	"	"	"	\$10	X			c/o Luis Peter 197 East 4 th ST New York	"	"	6	"	"	"				
24	m	S. Leher	2-533501	10-11-37	505	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	\$10	"			c/o Hake Schrankel 3 Str. 27-224 New York	"	"	6	"	"	"				
18	m	S. Gleser	"	"	"	"	Praya	"	"	"	\$5	"			c/o Michael Schroeder 3rd St L J New York	"	"	6	"	"	"				
22	m	S. Pottle	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	\$10	"			c/o John Polony 523 East 64 ST New York	"	5	7	"	"	"				
16	m	A. gearren	"	"	"	"	Fiume	"	"	"	\$	"			Frank Rickard 330 Court Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	m	S. Buer	3-164471	7/17/41	"	"	Prochia Austria	Fiume	"	"	\$20	"			Henette Adam 3rd Rierman 52-62 Philadelphia	"	"	6	"	"	"				
15	m	S. Butcher	"	"	"	"	Prochia Croatia	Fiume	New York	"	\$8	"			14 East Nikola Pokola la New York	"	"	5	1/2	"	"				
										E x 8 C has M. S. P. by															

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
This sheet is for Steerage Passengers.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Forms of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania* sailing from

190 *July 3* Arriving at Port of

Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
Years	Months						Country	City or Town									Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
																	Feet	Inches		
24		m	Engineer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaniera	New York	self	no				good		6 1/2		Dark Brown	Brown
41	6	m	Cupar	2-40145	(505)			Fiume									7			
17	1	m	S. meter	8-13				Budapest									5 1/2			
27		m	S. meter														7			
24	2	m	Butcher														7			
24	6	m	Engineer					Lajosa									6		Raunk	Laid
24	1	m	Butcher					Fiume									6 1/2		Dark Brown	Brown
24	1	m	S. mercant					Lajosa									6			
24	1	m	S. Leber					Budapest									6			
18	1	m	S. Gleser					Bray									6			
22	1	m	S. Paltte					Budapest									7			
16	1	m	S. goarren					Fiume									7			
19	1	m	S. Leber	3-16447				Fiume	Philadelphia								6			
18	1	m	S. Butcher					Fiume	New York								5 1/2			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R L Lown of the Pannonia from Lums
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R L Lown

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants are to be classified as Italian (North).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Zorr, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Zorr

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination, if with in the United States, if outside the United States	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yr.	M.													Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years						Feet	Inches				
1	Trasler, Boris	24	m	Engineer			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self									6	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
2	Hebjes, Peter	41	m	Cupar			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										7					Hungary
3	Engler, Abraham	17	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										5	1/2				Hungary
4	Eger, Lajos	27	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										7					Hungary
5	Merkhammer, Gyula	29	m	Butcher			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										7					Hungary
6	Beraita, Hal	24	m	Engineer			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6					Hungary
7	Matos, Andras	24	m	Butcher			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
8	Kapetanovits, Rado	24	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6					Hungary
9	Kovacs, Josef	24	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6					Hungary
10	Nanasy, Peter	18	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6					Hungary
11	Milasin, Lajos	22	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										7					Hungary
12	Frank, Nikola	16	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										7					Hungary
13	Menetti, Rudolf	19	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										6					Hungary
14	Dobrita, Mirko	18	m	Student			Hungary	Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary										5	1/2				Hungary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Parrott, Surgeon of the SS Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ches. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907
at Adel

Immigration Officer.

Adel
Adel 1/27
3 Wickard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *New York* *28th Aug.*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	William Arthur	38	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Richardson	New York
2	Barker	Thomas	22	M	S. Signwriter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Barker	New York
3	Talley	Alexander	19	M	S. Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Farrell	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Irvine ^{master} of the S. S. Panora from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine
Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

* of the _____ from _____ do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
_____ sheet, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
* that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, a leprosiac, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime punishable under Federal Statute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, to marry while in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, none of said aliens named therein is
an alien spect.

Officer.

In situ polymerization of styrene

[illegible]

At the time of the census, the American Negro population living in the United States or other parts of the Western Hemisphere was 14,400,000. Between 1940 and 1950, the Negro population increased by 1,400,000. The majority of Negro school children are classified under the category "Negro" in the census.

[illegible]

⁷The people who are native to at least one-third south of the basin of the River Pecos, comprising all of Texas Territory, the Mexican Indian Reservation, the Abasco and Mexico Companies' public lands, the Indian Survey, and Safford's, and their descendents would be found in the Rio Grande south.

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 4 should show the country, and only in terms of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical personnel consistently show country of last permanent residence, and that it is the same country as shown in column 2, country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7—Local destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1st Should be either Yes (or ket) or No (no ket).

minutely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column B: Whether or before in the United States and if so, when and where, . . .

The entries in column 13b and 14 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1801 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (young to parent or friend; and if so, at what relation or friends). - The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Albanian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

1907

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, carpenter, bricklayer, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood moulder, and so on, simply or compound, painter, moulder, turner, or other suitable designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor* interests regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A business interest is one who owns a firm, either for himself or others.

A labor interest is one who works on a farm for the owner or partner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of each alien named, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 10 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 11 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 12 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 13 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 15 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 16 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 17 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 18 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 19 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 20 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 21 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 22 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 23 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 24 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 25 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 26 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 27 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 28 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 29 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 30 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 31 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 32 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 33 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 34 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 35 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 36 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 37 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 38 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 39 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 40 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 40 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 41 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 41 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 42 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 43 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 44 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 45 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 45 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 46 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 46 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 47 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 47 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 48 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 49 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 49 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 50 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 50 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 51 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 51 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 52 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 52 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 53 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 54 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 54 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 55 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 55 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 56 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 56 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 57 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 58 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 59 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 59 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 60 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 60 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 61 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 61 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 62 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 62 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 63 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 64 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 64 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 65 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 65 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 66 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 66 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 67 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 67 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 68 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 69 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 69 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 70 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 70 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 71 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 71 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 72 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 73 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 74 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 74 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 75 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 75 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 76 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 76 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 77 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 77 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 78 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 78 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 79 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 79 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 80 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 80 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 81 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 81 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 82 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 82 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 83 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 83 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 84 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 84 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 85 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 85 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 86 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 86 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 87 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 87 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 88 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 88 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 89 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 89 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 90 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 90 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 91 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 91 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 92 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 92 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 93 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 93 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 94 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 94 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 95 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 95 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 96 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 96 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 97 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 97 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 98 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 98 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 99 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 99 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 100 (Whether having a valid passport or other document).—The entry in column 100 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *10 PAGE*
147

S. S. *1*

sailing from *1*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Aug 1st, 1907

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to next final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>OFFPORT</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *10*
147
148

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London*, 190 *Aug 12*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 15*, 1907. 148

		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		* Calling or Occupation		Able to Read, Write		Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject.)		† Race or People		Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height (Feet, inches).		Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes).		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. _____

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DUES	SUPP.	
						Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.										Time
10f 1	Jaraka, Julia & bro	✓	20 1/2	2	I. P. C.	Mitchel	8/1 69 AM				8/3 191 6 11	15										444		
20f 2	Pacelli, Anna & ch & sis	✓	10 1/2	3	"	Illiot					8/1 111 55 12	25										-2-		
28f 3	evack, Maria & ch	✓	15 5/8	2	"	English					8/2 107 54 25	25										242		
38f 4	roner, one	✓	25 20	1	"	Peckte					8/1 113 42 24	24										11		
55f 5	neni, Caroline & g	✓	10 21/2	2	"	Litz	8/1 119 42				8/1 109 54 4	4										141614		
10f 6	Vasch, Isabella	✓	20 20	1	"	Snyder					8/2 43 14 1	1										111		
1m 7	Dmeje, Bruno	✓	10 10	1	"	"					8/2 134 15 3	3										121		
19m 8	Boate, Vera	✓	8 17	1	I. P. C.	Snyder	8/2 46 42				8/2 147 43 3	3										121		
4m 9	Fimek, Antal	✓	33 30	1	"	HOLD	8/2 10 10 1				8/2 40 20 9 50	9 50										777		
52m 10	Bogoreau, Trifon	✓	25 21	1	"	HOLD	8/1 74 45 AM				8/2 10 10 1	1										355		
22f 11	Rajdu, Julianna & son	✓	25 15/8	2	"	HOLL	8/1 11 14 2 00				8/2 10 10 1	1										121412		
28f 12	Gomicz, Josefina & 2 ch	✓	20 8/10	3	"	S.I. by Green Schlae	8/2 37 20				8/2 10 10 1	1										242		
11f 13	Flazing, Rosalia & dgh	✓	10 12/3	2	"	S.I. by Green Jones	8/1 71 45 AM				8/4 12 05 0 00	0 00										686		
10f 14	Kajauk, Maria	✓	2 8	1	"	Snyder					8/2 148 2 2	2										111		
42m 15	Kurasin, Ikela	✓	29 18	1	"	"	8/2 10 10 1				8/2 40 20 9 50	9 50										222		
24f 16	Watter, Luisa	✓	1 11	1	"	Guard of 17	8/2 10 10 1				8/2 10 10 1	1										666		
3m 17	Stalzer, Andreas	✓	1 12	1	"	"	8/2 10 10 1				8/2 10 10 1	1										666		
49m 18	Leskovici, Salma & ch	✓	1 29/30	2	"	Tr. Memò.	8/2 33 20				8/5 29 24 4 00	4 00										888		
64f 19	Miles, Vincenza	✓	2 8	1	"	Newturn					8/2 122 11 11	11										1-1		
36m 20	Oglen, Sailerd	✓	8 5	1	"	HOLL	8/1 15 25 AM				8/2 10 10 1	1										555		
44f 21	uchanier, Josefine & Agneta (& Card 122)	✓	7/1	2	"	"					8/2 35 2 10	10										2-2		
8f 22	Schutz, Minka	✓	25	1	"	"																-		
29m 23	lyanecz, Istvan & wf (& Sis. 19-in-law)	✓	29 14/5	2	"	Lenkner	8/2 10 10 1				8/2 10 10 1	1										444		
14f 24	oll, Zeursa & sis	✓	29 15/8	2	"	"																-		
20f 25	Kostalany, 222 Julia	✓	35 20	1	"	With 126	Lechtel				8/2 186 6 00	00										111		
47m 26	Kluspiesz, Mihaly & wf & dgh	✓	36 2/5	3	"	Guard of 17	Lager				8/2 10 10 1	1										333		
27f 27	Simmerman, Istvan & 2 bro	✓	36 6/9	4	"	"					8/2 10 10 1	1										444		
15f 28	Tosso, Maria Michele & 2 ch	✓	36 1/3	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Wacater				8/2 10 10 1	1										3-3		
17m 30	Primie	✓	44 9	1	"	"	Schlaar				8/2 10 10 1	1										777		
	ona	✓	44 9	1	"	"	Lager				8/2 10 10 1	1										111		

150

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	REMARKS.	DISTR.	SUPPL.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
18f 1	↓ Pasaks, Julia & bro	✓	30 1/2 2	L. P. C.	Bitchel	8/1 69 PM								8/3 1926 11								444		
20f 2	↓ Macelli, Anna & ch & sis	✓	2 1/2 3		Illiot									8/1 117 55 2 33								-2-		
20f 3	↓ Kovacs, Maria & ch	✓	12 5/6 2	"	English									8/2 105 PM 4 24								242		
20f 4	↓ Bromer, one	✓	20 20 1	"	Rechte									8/1 113 PM 2 49								-1-		
20f 5	↓ Monti, Josephine & dgh	✓	10 21/2 2	"	litz.	8/1 119 12								8/1 109 PM 2 1								14614		
10f 6	↓ Masza, Istvan	✓	20 20 1	"	Snider									8/2 40 PM 1								111		
1m 7	↓ Smoje, Frank	✓	10 10 1	Under 10	"									8/2 15 PM 1								121		
19m 8	↓ Pests, Jozse	✓	2 17 1	L. P. C.	Snider	8/2 46 PM								8/2 147 8 30								121		
4m 9	↓ Binek, Antal	✓	33 30 1	"	HOLD	8/1 10 PM 1								8/1 40 PM 9 50								777		
52m 10	↓ Bogoreau, Trifon	✓	2 21 1	"	HOLD	8/1 94 PM																385		
22f 11	↓ Hajdu, Julianna & son	✓	2 16/6 2	"	HOLD	8/1 1 PM 2 30																121412		
22f 12	↓ Gumicz, Josephine & 2 ch	✓	20 8/10 2	"	S.I. by Green Schlar	8/2 137 PM								8/2 145 63								242		
21f 13	↓ Flazins, Rosalia & dgh	✓	16 12/3 2	"	S.I. by Green Jones	8/1 64 PM								8/4 32 PM 4 00								686		
18f 14	↓ Hajauk, Maria	✓	2 8 1	"	Snider									8/2 148 PM 10								111		
42m 15	↓ Gyuresin, Mikla	✓	29 18 1	"	S.I.	8/2 149 PM								8/2 149 PM 2 40								222		
24f 16	↓ Mutter, Luisa	✓	1 11 1	"	Guard of 117	8/2 149 PM								8/2 149 PM 2 40								666		
3m 17	↓ Stalzer, Andreas	✓	1 12 1	"	"	8/2 149 PM								8/2 149 PM 2 40								666		
49m 18	↓ Koskovic, Calman & ch	✓	1 29/30 2	"	Tr. Memo.	8/2 149 PM								8/2 149 PM 2 40								888		
64f 19	↓ Miles, Vincenza	✓	2 8 1	"	Newturn									8/2 149 PM 2 40								1-1		
36m 20	↓ Bogdan, Sailer	✓	6 8 1	"	HOLD	8/1 15 PM								8/6 148 PM 1 25								533		
44f 21	↓ Buchanan, Josephine & dgh	✓	7/1 2	"	"									8/2 35 PM 10								2-2		
2f 22	↓ Schutz, Manka	✓	20 20 1	"	"																	444		
25m 23	↓ Kalyanecz, Istvan & wf	✓	12 14/5 2	"	lenkier	8/1 12 PM																-		
14f 24	↓ Bell, Zeurssa & sis	✓	29 12/6 2	"	"									8/1 186 PM								111		
22f 25	↓ Kotalany, Julia	✓	38 20 1	"	With 126	Rechtel								8/1 186 PM								333		
47m 26	↓ Kluspiesz, Mihaly & wf & dgh	✓	36 2/5 3	"	Guard of 117	Reger								8/1 186 PM 2 02								444		
2m 27	↓ Zimmerman, Istvan & f bro & sis	✓	16 8/9 4	"	"	"								8/1 186 PM 2 02								3-3		
27f 28	↓ Rosso, Maria Michele & 2 ch	✓	11 Cabin N 1/3 3	"	Dr. Cert.	Macater								8/1 186 PM 2 02								777		
15f 29	↓ Srinko, Justin	✓	36 20 1	"	Schlaar	8/2 48 PM								8/1 186 PM 2 02								111		
17m 30	↓ Primics, Janos	✓	44 9 1	"	Reger									8/1 186 PM 2 02								111		

No. _____

135

arrived Aug. 1, 1907.

190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PATRICIA (WALDO LINE) SHIP

arrived Aug. 1, 1907.

190

M.

from

150

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
29f	31	14	1	L. P. C. Guard of #32	Elliott	8/2	300					8/6	29	28	10 05								5-4-5	
11m	32	15	1	"	"	8/2	300					8/6	29	28	10 05								5-4-5	
7m	33	16	2	Acc. upon 3 under 16 under	"	8/2	280					8/6	29	28	10 05								10-8-10	
20f	31	27	1	L. P. C. Pr. Enc.	Penkhar	8/3	40	6				8/6	29	28	10 05								14-13-14	
45f	32	1/3	5	" r. Cert.	Rechtel	8/2	22	24	10			8/6	29	28	10 05								5-5-5	
60m	50		1	" r. Cert.	Reynolds	8/2	22	24	10			8/6	29	28	10 05								4-4-4	
99	37	3	3	"	"																			
14m	51	11	1	" HOLD	Murphy	8/4	10	31				8/6	29	28	10 05								5-5-5	
46m	59	1	1	" HOLD	Penkhar																		6-3-6	
7m	40	28	4	" r. Cert.	Penkhar	8/2	10	10	9			8/6	29	28	10 05								4-4-4	
97	41	21	3	" r. Cert.	English	8/2	6	26	10			8/6	29	28	10 05								3-3-3	
55f	42	2	1	" HOLD	Penkhar	8/2	14	6				8/6	29	28	10 05								1-1-1	
4m	43	17	1	" HOLD	"	8/2	4	47	11			8/6	29	28	10 05								1-1-1	
25f	44	10/1	2	" HOLD	Reynolds	8/2	5	26	10			8/6	29	28	10 05								1-1-1	
77	45	5/6	2	"	"	8/4	4	47	11			8/6	29	28	10 05								4-6-6	
4m	46	21/2	3	" r. Cert.	English	8/2	10	10	9			8/6	29	28	10 05								3-3-3	
22f	47	32	3	" Made (1) Subst. 1st Jones	"	8/2	10	10	9			8/6	29	28	10 05								3-5-15	
39f	48	11/1	4	"	"	8/2	11	11	4			8/6	29	28	10 05								4-4-4	
20m	49		1	"	"																		-1-	
4m	50		1	"	"																		-1-	
38m	51	25	1	"	"																		1-1-1	
20f	52		2	"	"																		-1-	
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								

374

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. PANNONIA

arrived AUGUST 1 1907

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Walter Martine & ch	34	1/2			To husband	Husb. Peter	644 E. 11	N.Y.C. Gray	7/1 4 ⁵	-	2	-
2	Obaid Kata & ch	31	27/30	4		" husband	Spaso	193 Miller	Newark N.J. Selu	8/2 9 ¹⁰	4	4	4
3	Belgonaka Istvan	31				" tel \$	Aug. Homr		Bell	8/1 5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
4	Lasser Josef	21				" tel \$	"			5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
5	Petukovics Orne	19	2	1		" tel \$	"		"	5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
6	Muntjan Miklos	12	15			" acq.	"		Green	8/2 3 ³⁰	1	2	1
7	Buker Josef	31	30			" tel \$	Aug. Homr		Bell	7/1 5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
8	Kepasi Janos	4				" tel \$	Ry. to husb. Janos	Pop. to Norwalkset	"	3 ¹⁰	-	1	1
9	Sattlieb Jennie	15	18	1		" brother	Bro. Nathan	279 Lewis	N.Y.C. Gray	7/2 11 ³⁵	1	1	1
10	Schaffer Eva	39	23	1		" cousin	Comm. Mrs. Teresa	Sul 158-3	Ind. N.Y. Selu	7/2 11 ³⁵	1	1	1
11	Hengelsz Anna	27	7	1		" husband	Husb. Mathias	1443 Am. A.	N.Y.C. Selu	8/1 3 ²⁰	-	1	-
12	Eeres Josef	2		1		" tel \$	Ry. to bro. Lander	204 Indiana	Porter Ind.	4	-	1	-
13	Gumiez Josefine & 2 ch	30	4/10			" tel \$	"			5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
14	Gross Janos	2		1		" tel \$	Aug. Homr			5 ¹⁰	-	1	1
15	Babe Datsycoza & ch	20	11/2	2		" tel \$	Ry. husb. Janos	71 Amos	Allegheny Pa. Bell	1 3 ¹⁰	-	2	-
16	Hauriska Maria	39	12	1		" husband	Aug. Homr	2 State	Ind. 3 11 ³⁰	7	7	22	
17	Uhrin Barbola	39	11	1		" sister	Dis. Anna	713 E. 2	N.Y.C. Selu	7 10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
18	Happeport Lander	5	26	1		" brother	Bro. Daniel	30 Columbia		7 10	1	1	1
19	Tomas Tran	1	10	1		" husband	Ry. to for Markus	Witt 5615 Raleigh	N. Y. Selu	4 ¹⁰	-	1	1
20	Grubisio Tran	1	8	1		" tel \$	" to for 1				-	1	1
21	Marczi Maria	7	27	1		" cousin	Dis. Franz	Leonardville	Ind. 5 10 ⁴⁰	4	4	1	1
22	Adamsik Istvan	3	19	1		" tel \$	Aug. Homr		Bell	1 3 ¹⁰	-	1	1
23	Blezius Rosalia & ch	16	12/3	2		" tel \$	Made			3 ¹⁰	-	1	1
24	Meszaros Antal	1	23	1		" tel \$	Ry. to husb. Janos	Gakors	Boy no Grand Rapids	6 3 ¹⁰	-	2	-
25	Bodnar Mina	7	11	1		" friend	Mrs. Anna	Pregelsti 109 E. 51	N.Y.C. Selu	7 11 ³⁰	1	1	1
26	Grubisio Ante	1	5	1		" tel \$	Ry. for Markus	Witt 5615 Raleigh	N. Y. Selu	4 ¹⁰	-	1	1
27	Katalic Mate	1	7	1		" tel \$	" " Marko				-	1	-
28	Viskoric Mates	1	9	1		" tel \$	" " Lajko	Lajko 5519 Raleigh	Ind. 4 ¹⁰	-	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29 ✓	Vidakovic Mariaka	2	15	1		To husband	Hurry Home 38ab NYL Green 7 3 ³⁰				1	2	1
30 ✓	Grubisic Maria n	1	6	1		" tel §	By. to frd Manta Eick 565 Raleigh Bulwark Minn. 8/1 4 ⁵				—	—	—
31 ✓	Konig Maria	1	17	1		" husband	Hurry. George 14 Fayette Bklyn Bklyn 8/2 9 ¹⁵				1	1	1
32 ✓	Locker Bna	1	16	1		" sister	Step sis. Pauli Mawxler 744 Vernon Av Bklyn 8/3 10 ²⁰				2	2	2
33 ✓	Kerner Sofia & ch	32	29/30	2		" husband	Hurry. Anton 376 E. 78. NYL Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
34 ✓	Morosa Domingo	1	10	1		" husband	" J ^{ro} Sanchez 514 W. 27 " Bklyn 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
35 ✓	Nikodemus Rosa	14	17	1		" tel §	" Estron 604 108 St. Beth Lehigh Pa Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
36 ✓	Gazali Andreas	2	13	1		" tel §	By. to bro Sijos 611 Cornell Bklyn Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
37 ✓	Bedarcs Erzebet	17	27	1		" N.Y.	Hurry. Home Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
38 ✓	Neumann Malvin	28	6	1		" uncle	Hurry. Home 349 E. 88 NYL " 8/1 4 [—]				—	—	—
39 ✓	Balkovic Kata	33	24	1		" tel §	Hurry. Home Green 8/2 3 ³⁰				2	2	1
40 ✓	Shady Rosa	33	2	1		" cousin	Rosam Mrs. Maria Kgalov 424 E. 79 NYL Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
41 ✓	Pabics Maria & 2 ch	32	3/5	3		" tel §	M. L. Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
42 ✓	Toth Agnes	60	7			" b-i-l	Hurry. Home Green 8/2 3 ³⁰				2	2	2
43 ✓	Jarai Otil & 5 ch	26	22/7			" husband	Hurry. Home 118 Bklyn NYL Schuss 8/1 4 [—]				—	—	—
44 ✓	Legradi Rozalia	52	17			" friend	Hurry. Home Green 8/2 3 ³⁰				—	—	—
45 ✓	Hoffman Michalyne & 2 ch	10	16/8	1	2	" husband	Hurry. Home 11 Murray Av Green 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
46 ✓	Weisz Carolina & 3 ch	58		1/4		" husband	Hurry. Home 157 Allen St Schuss 8/2 10 [—]				—	—	—
47 ✓	Volosin Julia	52	26	1		" sister	Hurry. Home 116 Av C NYL Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
48 ✓	Rolla Maria	36	15	1		" sister	Hurry. Home 65 W. C. Schuss 8/1 4 [—]				—	—	—
49 ✓	Yesenszky Juliana	61	28	1		" husband	Hurry. Home 394 E. 86 NYL Schuss 8/3 10 [—]				2	2	2
50 ✓	Kovacs Bajosac	47	18	1		" tel §	By. to hus. Sijos 90 Grand St Bklyn 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
51 ✓	Kovacs Bela	26	23	1		" tel §	" bid Andrea Krogan 78 24th St Bklyn 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
52 ✓	Borosak Anna &						By. L. John Eschkevic 401-17th St Bklyn 8/2 1 ³⁰				1	2	1
53 ✓	Jelenk Juli	45	15	1		" bro & c	By. Bertalan 24 Hamburg Bklyn 8/2 10 ³⁰				1	1	1
54 ✓	Rosster Miklos & wf	59	9/10	2		" tel §	Hurry. Home Green 8/2 3 ³⁰				2	4	2
55 ✓	Auebach Rosa	62	9	1		" uncle	Hurry. Home 294 E. 8 NYL Schuss 8/1 5 [—]				—	—	—
56 ✓	Kasa Agnes	55	16	1		" friend	Hurry. Home Green 8/2 3 ³⁰				1	2	1

19/1/39

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. PANNONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	✓ Szasz Ersek	55	22	1		To cousin	Home	Chen	8/3	3 ³⁰	2	2	2
58	✓ Florika Teodora	27	16	1		" tel	Ag. to Bro. Semito Thudom Co. 713 Lexington St. N.Y.	Chen	8/1	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	1
59	✓ Szasz Agae	58	17			" sister	Home	Chen	8/3	3 ²⁰	2	2	2
60	✓ Kovacs Alenaly	47	1			" husband	"	Chen	8/2	-	1	2	1
61	✓ Salkej Marya	57				" aunt	Chen Mrs. Ladislav Kuthian 181 E. 34th St. N.Y.	Chen	8/1	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
62	✓ Klein Papi	52	83	1		" sister	Chen. Herman 21 Willett St. N.Y.	Chen	8/1	11	-	-	-
63	✓ Sieger Teresa	52				" sister	Chen. Mrs. Mat. Kurok 104 E 78 St. N.Y.	Chen	8/1	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	1
64	✓ Krivinko Anna	51	20			" sister	" " 444 E. 144 St. N.Y.	Chen	8/2	10	1	-	-
65	✓ Csontos Soma	58	27			" brother	" " 544 E. 131 St. N.Y.	Chen	8/2	10	1	-	-
66	✓ Szabolka Julia	51	21			" friend	Home	Chen	8/2	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
67	✓ Linderfeld Jacob	43	4	1		" brother	Chen. Mrs. 91 E. 79 St. N.Y.	Chen	8/2	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
68	✓ Wilner Peter &						Home	Chen	8/2	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
69	✓ Kransz Celia	48	25/6			" uncle	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
70	✓ Soltesz Anna	47	2			" brother	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
71	✓ Nagy Teresa	47	5			" cousin	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
72	✓ Klein Ida	48	8			" cousin	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
73	✓ Mingert Wolska & oh	42	17/8			" husband	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
74	✓ Hofman Josef	42				" tel	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
75	✓ Buka Maria	44	2			" N.Y.	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
76	✓ Campay Anna & dau	3	4/9	2		" friends	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
77	✓ Katrimics Julo	51	21			" tel	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
78	✓ Pap Josef	51	12			" tel	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
79	✓ Humalik Josef	42	28			" tel	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
80	✓ Arco Encarnacion	2	12			" friend	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
81	✓ Szabolka Erzsabet	51	26	1		" husband	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
82	✓ Szabolka Efel & 2 oh	30	5/7	3		" husband	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
83	✓ Kelsch Magda 3 oh	27	8/11	4		" husband	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
84	✓ Oporad Janos	54	26	1		" tel for	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
85	✓ Garcia Pedro	25		1		" no add	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-
86	✓ Garcia Pedro	25		1		" no add	Home	Chen	8/2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Armonia*

arrived *Aug 11/07*, 19

M.

from

151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>✓ 37</i>	<i>5/5</i>					<i>17.4 N.A.A.</i>	<i>Detention</i>	<i>Gm</i>	<i>8/2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>✓ 89</i>	<i>Etelka Jarga</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>To Emile</i>	<i>Arrest Mrs Frank Guboz 418 E. 119 N.Y.C. Illus</i>	<i>8/2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>88</i>	<i>Emil Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Det. Aug. 24. " wait for det.</i>	<i>King. Honor</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>8/20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	

4 3 4
mar.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Therapist, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BA BCh BAc
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except the 24th to 30th incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Cont

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a.m.m. S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *24th July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ebena</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>Tenat</i>	<i>Houston</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Valer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>		<i>Manfredi</i>	<i>Manfredi</i>
3	<i>Mohle</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Orange</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

156

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hays Master, of the Magister, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 190____,
at New York
Arthur Hays
Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 2443 and

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Magistrate's Office, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MSBA BBL BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Accepted for record

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H.

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

July 22nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Gould	Jay	18.	S				U. S. Cit.			
2	Anderson	W	13.	S	m						
3	Walcott	John	13.	S							
4	Van Zeebe	David	39.	S							
5	Jay	Peter A.	29.	S							
6	Cooper	William T.	38.	m							
7	Schwartz	Lee	31.	S							
8	Jardinet	Harry P.	49.	m							
9	Rosenbaum	Ralph	42.	m							
10	Kleeburg	Jordan S.	30.	S							
11	Myers	Hy J.	39.	m							
12	Reid	Fergus	45.	m							
13	Breeze	Kora	21.	f							
14	McGarry	Edward	47.	m							
15	Baldwin	Robert C.	42.	S							
16	Nolzel	Carl G.	34.	m							
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ind

158

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or if employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ba BCL BSc
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

19 day of August, 1907

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from Southampton, July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kenny	David	41	M			U.S. Cit.						
2	do	Mrs	40	F			do						
3	do	Maria	15	F			do						
4	Hennicke	Herman	64	M			do						
5	Will	Jacob T	44	M			do						
6	"	Mrs	31	F			do						
7	Fox	Adam E	26	M			do						
8	"	Mrs Anne	20	F			do						
9	Fisher	William	44	M			do						
10	"	Mrs Minnie	43	F			do						
11	Meyer	Isaac	40	M			do						
12	Crosby	Fred. H.	30	M			do						
13	"	Mrs	21	F			do						
14	"	William	2	M			do						
15	Phillips	J. T.	2	M			do						
16	Ancona	Sydney	25	M			do						
17	Clapp	W. H.	42	M			do						
18	Harden	Elmer S.	37	M			do						
19	Bowen	Mrs Frank E	57	F			do						
20	Whitney	Betham C.	39	M			do						
21	"	Mrs Annie	37	F			do						
22	Stephenson	Elliott S.	51	M			do						
23	Alexander	George	40	M			do						
24	Hoyman	Oscar	31	M			do						
25	Rebboin	Bernard	27	M			do						
26	Harvey	James C.	44	M			do						
27	Lager	Geo. J.	22	M			do						
28	"	Mrs	23	F			do						
29	Priestley	James J.	55	M			do						
30	"	Mrs	55	F			do						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Southampton

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kenny	David	41	M			U.S. Cit.					
2	do	Mrs	40	F								
3	do	Maria	15	F								
4	Wendrick	Herbert	64	M								
5	Mill	Jacob H.	44	M								
6		John	31	M								
7	Fox	Adam E.	26	M								
8		Mrs Annie	20	F								
9	Huber	William	44	M								
10		Mrs Minnie	43	F								
11	Alper	Isa	40	M								
12	Grossly	Fred. H.	36	M								
13		Mrs	28	F								
14		William	21	M								
15	Phillips	J	1	M								
16	Ancon	Sydney	35	M								
17	Graft	W. H.	42	M								
18	Harden	Elmer J.	27	M								
19	Reisen	Mrs Frank	57	F								
20	Whitney	Betham C.	29	M								
21		Mrs Berne	37	F								
22	Stephenson	Elliott E.	51	M								
23	Alexander	George	40	M								
24	Hoyman	Oscar	31	M								
25	Kriblain	Bernard	27	M								
26	Harvey	James C.	44	M								
27	Lager	Geo. J.	42	M								
28		Mrs	23	F								
29	Mistley	James J.	55	M								
30		Mrs	55	F								

30^c

List

7

tates.

160

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Aug. 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hays, Master, of the **MAJESTIC**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hays
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBA BCL BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from *Queens town**July 25th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Poe</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M. M.</i>		<i>U.S. Cit.</i>				
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs. S. John M.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F. M.</i>						
3										
4										
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Bellman</i>	<i>and</i>				<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Ivy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F. S.</i>		<i>do</i>				
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

C

August 1st

1907

List

6

162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Plampina
330 West 14th St
New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Hayes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except No. 34 & 35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA B A B A B A O
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. M. M.

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

July 24th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Funk	Julius F.	34	m			U.S. Cit.				
2	Lemaire	Miss J. C.	35	f			do				
3	Talk	Adolf	34	m			do				
4	Spiegel	Miss M.	a	f			do				
5	Austrian	Joseph E.	46	m			do				
6	Williams	Charles W.	46	m			do				
7	do	Mrs Charles W.	38	f			do				
8	Markel	Mrs. Markel	56	f			do				
9	Nitoch	Albert A.	45	m			do				
10	Zimmerman	Albert	41	m			do				
11	Feiler	Joseph	53	m			do				
12	Fox	Joseph	52	m			do				
13	Holz	Alfred	46	m			do				
14	Titch	Mrs J. Brown	a	f			do				
15	Schiff	Sam. H.	32	m			do				
16	Levy	James	41	m			do				
17	Bowers	Edna M.	24	f			do				
18	Richards	May	30	f			do				
19	Reid	William J.	57	m			do				
20	Mary	Joe	28	m			do				
21	Deeling	James	47	m			do				
22											
23											
24	Winston	Bertram W.	39	m			United States Citizen				
25		Mrs Bertram	38	f			do				
26	Hecht	Mrs Joseph	30	f			do				
27	Markel	Gracie H.	23	f			do				
28	Wright	Mary Martin	62	f			do				
29		Mrs. Wm. W.	53	f			do				
30	Wartin	Harry	32	m			do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from

Cherbourg

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Funk	Julius F.	24	M	S						
2	Lemaire	Miss J. E.	35	F	S						
3	Talk	Adolf	34	M	M						
4	Spiegel	Miss M.	a.	F	S						
5	Austrian	Joseph E.	46	M	M						
6	Williams	Charles W.	46	M	M						
7	do	Mrs Charles W.	38	F	M						
8	Markol	Mrs. Hadeb...	56	F	M						
9	Nelock	Albert A.	45	M	M						
10	Zimmerman	Albert	41	M	M						
11	Feistler	Joseph	53	M	S						
12	Fox	Joseph	52	M	M						
13	Holz	Alfred	46	M	M						
14	Fitch	Mr. J. How	a.	F	M						
15	Schiff	Sam. H.	32	M	M						
16	Rey	Louis	41	M	M						
17	Bowers	Edna M.	24	F	M						
18	Richards	May	30	F	S						
19	Reil	William J.	57	M	S						
20	Wass	Joe	28	M	S						
21	Heeling	James	47	M	M						
22											
24	Winston	F. Bertram W.	39	M	S		United States Citizen				
25		Mrs Bertram	38	F	M						
26	Hecht	Mr Joseph	30	M	M						
27	Markol	Francis H.	30	M	M						
28	Wright	Henry Martin	62	M	M						
29		Mrs. H. H. H.	53	F	M						
30	Wartin	Harry	32	M	S						

List

164

August 1st....., 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Haye, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick A. Haye
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. J. French*, Surgeon of the *MAJESTIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MA BA BCL BAO*.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
 at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. French, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MS BA BCL BAO*
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a.m.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from *Cherbourg*

July 24th, 1907

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. *Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

1	Younger	William J	68	M	M														
2	do	Mrs Virginia	52	F	M														
3	Parker	John	23	M	S														
4	Schloss	Henry	54	M	M														
5	Naegeli	John E	50	M	M														
6	do	Mrs John B	35	F	M														
7	Miller	Dr Jas D	30	M	M														
8	Bowlin	Frank J	30	M	M														
9	do	Annie L	28	F	S														
10	do	Josephine	26	F	S														
11	Goble	Monte J	46	M	S														
12	Ford	Benjamin R	32	M	S														
13	Williams	Mrs F	55	F	M														
14	Brennan	Mrs Thomas E	40	F	M														

U.S. Cit

16	Richards	Edith G	21	F	S														
17	Meluh	Mr Amin	34	M	M														
18	Johnson	Mr Charles	44	M	M														
19	do	Mrs Kate	40	F	M														
20	Holbrook	Mrs J. M	36	F	M														
21	Lusk	Dr Wm B	39	M	M														
22	do	Anna B	37	F	S														
23	Noera	Frank P	59	M	M														
24	Sewell	John E	50	M	M														
25	Willetts	W. R	44	M	M														
26	Bauer	Muel	55	M	M														
27	de Wentworth	Marquise	38	F	M														
28	Wurzburger	Adolf	59	M	M														
29	Sterling	George L	51	M	M														
30	do	Mrs Marie	40	F	M														

United States Citizen

79

List

4

States.

166

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from Chilbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by
 express demand" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BA BCH BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

E. H. K. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from

Buckhampton

July 24th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kahn	Mr W. B.	25	M.S.		United States Citizen				
2	Hunt	Berbert L.	31	M.M.	Brother of Mrs England America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Finger Road Norfolk Virginia	N.Y. New York
3	Ravenel	Wm de B.	48	M.M.		United States Citizen				
4	Cole	Francis H.	41	M.M.						
5	Cahill	Lee H.	22	M.S.						
6	Gleason	Charles Denis	34	M.M.						
7	do	Mrs Benno	29	F.M.						
8	Burns	Samuel	68	M.M.						
9	Davis	Arthur	41	M.M.						
10	do	Mrs Isabella	34	F.M.						
11	do	Frank	9	M. Child						
12	Stead	Robert	51	M.M.						
13	do	Robert Junr.	20	M.S.						
14	Hellmuth	Isadore Fred	52	M.M.	K. G. — 4	Canada Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Barman	Ellen M.	44	F.S.		United States Citizen				
16	do	Martha W.	13	F.S.						
17	Butler	Matilda W.	55	F.S.						
18	Kingsley	Jennie Taylor	70	F.S.						
19	Bozgens	Stanley	47	M.M.						
20	Hoane	George	19	M.S.						
21	Peters	Marion	37	F.S.						
22	do	Isabel	25	F.S.						
23	do	Alice	29	F.S.						
24	Burlbridge	Fred	43	M.M.						
25	do	Mrs Rebecca	44	F.M.						
26	do	Norman Chubb	12	M.S.						
27	do	Beatrice	8	F.S.						
28	Heydecker	Wm B.	42	M.M.						
29	Gassner	Leopold	35	M.M.						
30		Mrs Sarah	31	F.M.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

3

168

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

3

State

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian T. Hayes
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BA BCh BSc
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 agents thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

169

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koriant
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from Southampton

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single. Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wiggs	Miss Mary	a	F S				U.S. Cit.							
2	Martin	Mr. J. J.	60	M M				do							
3	Reidy	Miss Catherine	40	F S				do							
4	De Lan	Mrs. Ona	35	F M				do							
5	Bigelow	Marcia E	38	F M				do							
6	Morris	Hattie Clapperton		F M				do							
7	Isaacs	Joel	59	M M				do							
8	Blakuslee	Mr. J. J.	55	M M				do							
9	do	Mr.	50	F M				do							
10	Brechemin	Col. Louis	55	M M				do							
11	do	Mrs. Susan B	52	F M				do							
12	Murling	Ido Jan Reinhardt	38	M M				do							
13	do	Winifred	59	F M				do							
14	Shields	Francis Hugh	20	M S				do							
15	Lawrie	Alvah H	a	M M				do							
16	Buchanan	Charles E	42	M M				do							
17	Munhall	Capt. William	68	M M				do							
18	do	Dr. David H	42	M S				do							
19	Danebaum	Mr. Mung	60	M M				do							
20	Bedell	Amey	50	F M				do							
21	Martin	Marie	38	F M				do							
22	do	Louise	26	F S				do							
23	do	Robert R.	8	M Child				do							
24	do	Marie R	6	F Child				do							
25	do	Arthur Leonard	11	M Infant				do							
26	Chaw	Harry G	53	M M				do							
27	Hymar	Mark	29	M M				do							
28	do	Mrs. Louise B	20	F M				do							
29	Mosher	Edward G	a	M M				do							
30	do	Mr.	a	F M				do							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from Southampton

July 24th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wiggs	Miss Mary A	F	S			U.S. Cit				
2	Martin	Mr. Thos	M	M			do				
3	Reidy	Miss Catherine	F	S			do				
4	De Lan	Mrs. Ona V	F	M			do				
5	Bigelow	Marcia C	F	M			do				
6	Morris	Hattie Clapper	F	M			do				
7	Isaacs	Joel	M	M			do				
8	Blakeslee	Mr. J. J.	M	M			do				
9	do	Mrs.	F	M			do				
10	Brechemin	Col. Louis	M	M			do				
11	do	Mrs. Susan B	F	M			do				
12	Murling	Edo Jan Reinhardt	M	M			do				
13	do	Winifred	F	M			do				
14	Shields	Francis Hugh	M	S			do				
15	Lawrie	Alvah K.	M	M			do				
16	Buchanan	Charles C	M	M			do				
17	Munkhall	Capt. William	M	M			do				
18	do	Dr. David H	M	S			do				
19	Danebaum	Mr. Muncie	M	M			do				
20	Bedell	Amy	F	M			do				
21	Martin	Marie	F	M			do				
22	do	Louise	F	S			do				
23	do	Robert R.	M	Child			do				
24	do	Marie A	F	Child			do				
25	do	Austin Leonard	M	Infant			do				
26	Shaw	Harry G.	M	M			do				
27	Hymen	Mark	M	M			do				
28	do	Mrs. Louise B	F	M			do				
29	Mosher	Edward G.	M	M			do				
30	do	Mrs.	F	M			do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

170

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether given paid known passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Report to police or authorities of local government, or to Immigration Department, if any, within 10 days of arrival in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States, or to any other country, or to any other place, or to any other country, or to any other place, or to any other country, or to any other place,</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marka of Identification.																				
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25					</																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August 1907

William H. Hayes
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. S. French*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB B A BCh 1920* *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from

Southampton

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Morgan George Campbell	43	M	Minister	yes	British	English	England London	Wife 6 Grange Rd Upper Norwood London S.E.	Mass. B. Northfield
2	Marsh Arthur Ernest	29	M	Secretary	yes	British	English	England London	Wife 198 Clapham R. L. London	do do
3	Mansel Robert Stanley	45	M	Consulting	do	do	do	do do	Home 6 Grange Rd Upper Norwood London S.E.	Iowa Cherokee
4	Harbord Frank William	45	M	Minister	do	do	do	do do	Home 6 Grange Rd Upper Norwood London S.E.	New York New York
5	Abello Alfonso de Garcia	40	M	Singer	do	Mexican	Spanish	London	Wife 48 Bulland Lane London W.	Mexico
6	Stevenson William Lincoln	42	M	Minister	do	British	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	New Jersey Upper Montclair
7	do Isabella	40	F	Wife	do	do	do	do do	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
8	Eae Edward Alfred	21	M	Traveler	do	do	English	England London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	Yova Halifax
9	Thornton Leslie Melville	49	M	S. J. J. J.	do	do	do	do do	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	Canada Winnipeg
10	Robinson Arthur	38	M	Buyer	do	do	do	Canada Halifax	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do St. Catharines
11	Wynne Walter Wilson	50	M	Coffee Renter	do	do	do	England London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	Jamaica
12	Maxwell Percy	25	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
13	Grant Edward E.	38	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
14	Reville A.	37	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
15	Bernhard Edgar H.	35	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
16	Coyne-Hardy Henry J.	36	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
17	Cord Richard	25	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
18	Morgan Edward	34	M	none	do	do	do	London	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
19	Byrnes Charles E.	37	M	Buyer	do	do	do	Canada	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
20	Rehette James	25	M	none	do	do	do	France	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
21	Krabel Samuel	47	M	none	do	do	do	Canada	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
22	Bonnaman Harry	24	M	none	do	do	do	Germany	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
23	Bonnaman Bertha	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
24	Toms Abel R.	23	M	none	do	do	do	England	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
25	Black Hugh	39	M	none	do	do	do	Scotland	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
26	Cohen Isaac	34	M	none	do	do	do	England	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
27	Grant Henry	40	M	Retired	do	do	do	Scotland	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
28	Grant May	30	F	none	do	do	do	do	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
29	Adams William	40	M	Minister	do	do	do	Scotland Glasgow	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do
30	Payle Septon Wilbur	28	M	Minister	do	do	do	England	Wife 1000 Park Road London W.	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 1st, 1907

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to legal final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Gray Gray	Nil	England (Felbray in Gloucestershire)		
2	do Campbell	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair Dab Blue	do	do Battersea		
3	do Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1903 Minnesota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Medium Brown	do	do Liverpool		
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark Black Brown	do	do Enghien France		
5	No	do	do	Yes 1907 New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do Dark Dark	do	Mexico Mexico City		
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Ruddy Albino Blue	do	Scotland (Johnstone in Renfrewshire)		
7	do Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair Brown Gray	do	do Rotheray		
8	Yes Carruthers	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	do do do	do	England Exeter		
9	No Self	do	do	Yes 1906 Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do Gray Gray	do	do Montreal		
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	do	Britain Simeon C.		
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9 1/2	Fair Gray Blue	do	England Hampshire		
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Light light green	do	Australia Ireland		
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark dark brown	do	Australia Ireland		
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11 1/2	Black	do	Australia Ireland		
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	light light green	do	Australia Ireland		
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11 1/2	Black	do	Australia Ireland		
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	light light green	do	Australia Ireland		
18	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do do do	do	Ireland Dublin		
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do do	do	Canada Hamilton		
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark do dark	do	France St.		
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	Canada Montreal		
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	fair fair brown	do	America Charlottown S.C.		
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark dark	do	Germany Bremen		
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	England Southampton		
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9 1/2	fair fair	do	England Southampton		
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	dark dark	do	England Southampton		
27	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 3	Gray Gray light	do	Scotland Edinburgh		
28	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair light do	do	England Portsmouth		
29	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark brown Hazel	do	Scotland Glasgow		
30	Yes Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	Dark Black Brown	do	England Brighton		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Hayes
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residences in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence emigrated).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Hand, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B A B Ch BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at Yonkers

E. M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Except from 8 to 30

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

Am. M. H. H.

11-1115

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Majestic*sailing from *Queenstown**25th July**1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28437 1	Collick	John	30	✓	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrington Hill	Uncle John Murphy Blossmore Carrington Hill	N.J.	Jeney City
28667 2	Stewart	Robert	28	✓	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother: Mrs. Mrs. Allison 52 Palestine Street Belfast	Brooklyn	Greenpoint
" 3	Stewart	Isabel	21	✓	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28670 4	O'Connor	Dennis Joseph	22	✓	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	on River View House, Newmarket after Richard Murphy, Derryport	Pa.	Philadelphia
28448 5	Murphy	Debra	30	✓	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	on Bridgeway C. O. Salway mother Mrs. Seaton	Mass.	Springfield
22677 6	Sexton	William V.	40	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	on 14 Albert St. Cork	"	San Francisco
7	Kelly	Thomas	61	✓	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Stills	on Son Rev. John Kelly Dillon's Kings Co. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st*, 190*7*

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	Cousin Patrick Lynch 29 Grand Sister 4 Br in Law. Mrs. J. J. Brown 103 Grand St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair. Blue	Ireland	Carrigrohilly		
2	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair. Brown. Blue	"	Lectrim		
3	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		
4	"	"	100	yes	Professor H. Fitzgibbon 724 Pine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark. Black. Blue	"	Contheland		
5	"	"	100	yes	Brother Pat Murphy 261 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair. Brown. Blue	"	Cahoonstone		
6	"	"	100	yes	Friend Rev. P. Murphy Caster. Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair. Grey. Blue	"	Cork		
7	"	"	100	yes	Daughter. Mrs. Mary Carroll 704 York St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Castellpollard		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hays, Master, of the Magistia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hays
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1901,

E. H. H. Hays

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except Nos. 8 & 9 since

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. R. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA BC BC BC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at San Francisco
E. H. Harris
Immigration Officer.

Exhibit A. 11. 13. 14. 19. 20. 21. 30. 31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser*

sailing from

Queens Town

25th July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

15
14
13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ne York**August 1st*, 1907

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>do do do do do do</i>							
3		<i>Self</i>			<i>do do do do do do</i>							
4		<i>Self</i>			<i>do do do do do do</i>							
5		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					5 11	<i>Red, blue</i>	<i>Ireland, Cork</i>
6		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					5 4	<i>fair, grey</i>	<i>Ireland, Cork</i>
7		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
8		<i>Self</i>			<i>do do do do do do</i>							
9		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					5 5	<i>Fresh</i>	<i>Ireland, Cork</i>
10		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
11		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
12		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					5 10	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>Ireland, Cork</i>
13		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
14		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
15		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
16		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							
17		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					5 5	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>Ireland, Cork</i>
18		<i>Self</i>			<i>Wife, John, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Republic of Hawaii, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon conveyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman in girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seems to inform me this 17th day of

1999

Impositione capite.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: *Sex* – The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2: *Marital status* – The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).

Column 4: All in or completely. The entry in column 4 should decrease, as accurately as possible, the occupation of the 100 professions of each identifier. For example, (and one must statistically engineer a composite engineer, mining engineer, boiler, polisher, and painter, iron and bar, wood turner, etc. and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm-owned* and *farm-hired* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit". Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Read, learn and write. Column 1 is divided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7, Natunality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5: Race or people. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but may refer to a nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and similarly, "French" appended to a man's name does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WATER TREATMENT

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any further appearance indicates an African Negro should be classified under the heading.

HALLAN, SCOTT L., JR.

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e. the parlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, might be classed as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

11 AUGUST 2005

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Piedra, compartment of Laguna, Tamaulipas, Mexico, among them, the American Moths, Campoplex, Apanteles, Braconidae, Ichneumonidae, and Tenthredinidae, and their descendents should be classed as "Indians" with the

Galaxies 1. First permanent residents. The entries in column 1 are classified as the *primary* and *secondary* forms of first permanent residents. It is important for a student to know that stars, planets, and comets are not primary or secondary permanent residents independent of the type of community resident, naturally or tame.

Also, without permanent residence, the Federal Agents are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on migration as "foreign citizens returning from permanent residence."

where alien came. The entry in column 11 is the date and address of the alien's last residence.

place (city or town) of birth (that is, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Confirm that whether having a ticket to and from destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 11: (By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 1 should be in each row (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1801-97, Philadelphia).

Column 2: (Having to join relative or friend, and if so, what (relative or friend)). The

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
 (18) (19) (20)

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Grend, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BA 111. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from *Lherbourg*, *July 24th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling for Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gilson	Marie	47	F	S none	ye	ye	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Duras Vaux	Father Joseph Gilson	Duras Vaux Belgium	Miss L. S. S. S.	Sunderland
2	Nob	Luthe	38	M	M Merchant	do	do	Swiss	German	Luzerne	Swiss	Father	Kulm Aargau Switzerland	Myo	Weymouth
3	Bersal	George	37	M	M	do	do	United States Citizens							
4	do	Mozelle	20	F	M	do	do	do							
5	Servino	Nicholas	19	M	S	do	do	Greek	Lebanese	Lebanon	Lebanon	Father Joseph Servino	Lebanon	Ill	Chicago
6	Mrs	Mary	33	F	M	none	do	United States Citizens							
7	do	Maria	8	F	S	do	do	do							
8	Philips	Henricien	64	M	do	do	do	do							

5/13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

178

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hays, Master, of the Magesho, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hays
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1902,

at London,
Edw. Hays
Immigration Officer.

Except the above mentioned

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hays, Master, of the Magister, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hays
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

at San Francisco
E. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B A B Ch B Co
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except by 11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a.m.

S. S. Majestic

sailing from

July

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boross	Edward	31	✓ M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Buda Pest	29 Carey Road.	NY	New York
2	Hearn	Gertrude	27	✓ F	Maids	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Widow, New York	171 West 71st St.	NY	New York
3	Habanklein	Fritz	22	✓ M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	German	German	Paris	Paris	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
4	Stinton	Sidney H.	21	✓ M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
5	Karrer	Alma	24	✓ F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
6	Llewellyn	Isaac	21	✓ M	Roller	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
7	McLaughlin	Mrs. Alice Mona	22	✓ F	None	Yes	Yes	British	British	London	London	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
8	Roth	Richard	21	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
9	Schuss	Paul	21	✓ M	Student	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
10	Wunderlich	Arthur	34	✓ M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	20th Street, New York	NY	New York
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkAugust 1st, 1907

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903. New York	None	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None		New York. Rude Post
2			300			Brother	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Ipswich
3	Yes		50	No		6th Avenue Portland Oregon	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			Germany. Jumburg
4	Yes	Self	250	No		54 Woodmell Ave. New York	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk
5			150	No		Unk. helped with	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk
6	Yes	Self	40	No	1847	Howard Avenue	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue			Wales. Llanelli
7	No			No		Unk. helped with	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Unk. helped with	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk
9	Yes	Self	10	No		Unk. helped with	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk
10	No		12	No		Unk. helped with	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			England. Newmunk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Hays Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907,
at New York,
Benjamin Hays
Master
Immigration Officer.

Except No. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence at the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. R. French, Surgeon of the Maystie, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS B2 BCL B90 Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of August, 1907

at San Francisco

Edw. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

Except the 23 Manifests

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. *S. S. M. M.* sailing from *July*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alder Arnold		✓			United States Citizens				
2	Barnes Paul S.		✓			do				
3	Barnes Alice		✓			do				
4	Christie Thomas	28	✓			do				
5	River		✓			do				
6	Diaz Miguel		✓			do				
7	Granillo		✓			do				
8	Gaffin		✓			do				
9	Gregg		✓			do				
10	Hanna		✓			U.S. Citizens				
11	Kennan Marshall		✓			do				
12	Leslie		✓			do				
13	Mayer		✓			Italy Station Italy Pavia				
14	Mayer		✓			U.S. Citizens				
15			✓			do				
16	Kam		✓			do				
17	Solomon		✓			do				
18	Sadimi		✓			do				
19	Turgeon		✓			do				
20	Ed		✓			do				
21	Wallace		✓			do				
22	Watson Esther Mary	26	✓			do				
23	Weller Camille		✓			Italy Station Italy Pavia				
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

182

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hays Mase, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Hays Mase
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the hajeris, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. A. D. B. C.
P. O. Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August 1907

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lejeune* sailing from *Liverpool* July 26th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Appleby	Frank	✓			American		United States	Citizen	
2	Kabel	✓								
3	Edmund	✓								
4	Dunham	Rev James Harvey	✓							
5	Keller	James Daniel	✓							
6	Windleman	William	✓							
7	Delbridge	Herbert	✓							
8	Greer	Embrace	✓							
9	Embrace	Embrace	✓							
10	Gregory	Edward	✓							
11	Dudgeon	Julia Ellen	✓							
12	Gaura	✓								
13	Suborodak	Sister Maria	✓							
14	Kidmeska	Daniel	✓							
15	Hills	✓								
16	Clark	Daniel	✓							
17	Utterberg	Idia	✓							
18	Doris	✓								
19	Tyler	✓								
20	Mc Kee	Clarence	✓							
21	Harper	A. Herman	✓							
22		Annie	✓							
23		Herman	✓							
24	Harper	Walker	✓							
25	Fisher	Herbert	✓							
26	Torrell	J. H.	✓							
27	Mc Tuillen	Phil.	✓							
28		Damey	✓							
29	Wearne	J.	✓							
30		Janie	✓							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

2 M m S. S. *Hejlsic* sailing from *Luxembourg*, *July 24th*, 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *hejoric* sailing from *Lussembour* July 24th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Appleby</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>			
2		<i>Habel</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
3		<i>Edmund</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
4	<i>Dunham</i>	<i>Rev James Harvey</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
5	<i>Keller</i>	<i>James Daniel</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
6	<i>Winkelmann</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
7	<i>Decker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
8	<i>Greer</i>	<i>Embrace</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
9		<i>Embrace</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
10	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
11	<i>Dudgeon</i>	<i>Julia Ellen</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
12		<i>Aura</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
13	<i>Suboridzka</i>	<i>Sister Anna</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
14	<i>Kidniska</i>	<i>Danacilla</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
15	<i>Hells</i>	<i>Lotte</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
16	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
17	<i>Utterberg</i>	<i>Ydia</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
18		<i>Doris</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
19	<i>Pyrr</i>	<i>Ymer</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
20	<i>Mc Kee</i>	<i>Viatorce</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
21	<i>Hofer</i>	<i>A. Hermann</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
22		<i>Amie</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
23		<i>Herman</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
24	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Walker</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
25	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
26	<i>Towell</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
27	<i>Mc Tuilleu</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
28		<i>Danney</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
29	<i>Wearne</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				
30		<i>Janie</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>h</i>	<i>American</i>				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any relative, parent, or by any corporation, partnership, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	no self	1599	1907	Lat	at me Lead Lat	no	none	no	Good	no	5 10	Light blue	England Conn
30	no self				" " " "	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes Hester, of the Majestic, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Marjorie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. H. D. B. U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except the 10th manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Linthausplan*, *July 14th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lind	Johannes	33	h. Engineer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	N. Y. New York
2	Berg	Jens	31	h. Officer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondheim	"
3	De Sloop	Robert	32	h. Engineer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mass. Boston
4	"	Camillo	32	F. h. Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Imma	11	F. S. Child	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Smith	Charles H.	47	h. h.	yes	American	American	United States	Citizen	"
7	"	"	43	F. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lily	Francis Karen	42	S. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lewis	Isaac	40	S. Farmer	yes	England	Welsh	England	Swansea	Ohio. Windham
10	Harlow	Charlotte	h. h.	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London	Pa. Philadelphia
11	"	Dorcas	h. h.	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hodge	Wallace	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cooley	John	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stolt	Lindsey	37	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wingard	h. h.	24	M. S. Soldier	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	N. Y. New York
16	Finer	Joseph W. A.	29	h. h.	yes	England	English	England	London	Cuba. Havana
17	"	h. h.	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gall	John	15	M. h. Clerk	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Durham	Ill. Chicago
19	Williams	Augusta Julia	82	F. h. Wife	yes	England	English	England	London	N. Y. New York
20	Hallbig	Herman	42	h. h. h. h.	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	"
21	Becker	Karls	29	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zimmerman	Gertrude	h. h.	Wife	yes	American	American	United States	Citizen	"
23	Baker	Mary	37	F. S. Sister	yes	English	Irish	England	Enfield	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Gibson	Rupert	40	h. h.	yes	American	American	United States	Citizen	"
25	Christmann	Philip	37	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Haas	Herman	39	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lager	Walter C.	33	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edison	Ernest	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gelminot	h. h.	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Polane	John	h. h.	h. h.	yes	"	"	"	"	"

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S3
 Form 500 A
 of Secretary and Labor
 SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Landskron* July 24th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Lind	Johannes	33	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Landskron, Norway	Tinsberg	Brother Henry Lind Tinsberg	N. Y. New York
2	Berg	Jens	31	M	Officer						Adrian Keesling Berg Tinsberg.	"
3	De Sloop	Robert	32	M	Super. Baker			Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mass Boston
4	"	Camille	32	F	"			"	"	"	14 Spierstraal Gent.	"
5	"	Imma	11	F	S. Child			"	"	"	"	"
6	Smith	Chas H.	47	M	"			American	United States	Citizen		
7	"	"	43	F	"			"	"	"		
8	Lilg	Francis Karen	22	F	"			"	"	"		
9	Lewis	Isaac	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
10	Carters	Charlotte	40	F	Wife			England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
11	"	Dorcas	4	F	S. Child			"	"	"		
12	Hodge	Wallace	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
13	Cooley	John	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
14	Stolt	Andreas	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
15	Wingren	Chas	24	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father J Wingren Rabinowitz Russia N. Y. New York
16	Dimmer	Joseph W. A.	29	M	Engineer			England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
17	"	Henry	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
18	Ball	John	25	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
19	Williams	Augusta Julia	82	F	Wife			England	Swansea	England	Swansea	Swansea Ohio Windham
20	Hallbig	Herman	42	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Dresden Ohio Windham
21	Boeker	Karso	29	M	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Zimmerman	Gertrude	27	F	Wife			American	United States	Citizen		
23	Baker	Mary	37	F	S. Child			English	Irish	England	Essex	Essex N. Y. New York
24	Guber	Rupert	40	M	"			American	United States	Citizen		
25	Christman	Philip	37	M	"			"	"	"		
26	Haas	Herman	29	M	"			"	"	"		
27	Lager	Walter C	23	M	"			"	"	"		
28	Edison	Lauretta	20	F	"			"	"	"		
29	Frederick	Chas	28	M	"			"	"	"		
30	Holmes	John	28	M	"			"	"	"		

Admission 900
P. B. Bishop

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 * Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 1, 1901

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1899	Norwegian 3/5 " Fodor "	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Norway Tønsberg.
2	"	"	"	yes 1907 New York	New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Norway Trondheim.
3	yes	Self	yes	1907 New York	going home Robert De Loop Volkan St. 24 Boston	"	"	"	"	5 6	very light grey	"	Norway Trondheim.
4	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"
5	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"	"
6													
7													
8													
9	no	Self	yes	yes 1897 Windham	Lewis Edwards his	no	no	Good	no	5 8	brown grey brown	"	England Macclesfield.
10	"	"	"	"	his	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown blue	"	England
11					his								
12	yes	"	yes	1902 New York	his					5 7	fair black dark	"	England London
13	"	"	"	"	his					5 5	fair blue	"	England London
14	"	"	"	1903 Boston	his					5 8 1/2	brown brown	"	England London
15	yes	Self	yes	1904 Boston	his					5 8	dark brown	"	England London
16	no	"	"	yes 1903 New York	his					5 6	"	"	England Aberdeen
17													
18	yes	Self	yes	1907 New York	Transit	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Australia Adelaide
19	"	"	"	yes 1907 New York	San Carlos & Williams 109 4 112 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey brown	"	England Bath
20	"	"	"	"	Business	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark dark grey	"	England London
21	"	"	"	yes 1905 New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	England Aberdeen
22													
23	"	"	50	"	Consent letters of the family of Hagareth 180 1/2 1/2 1/2 Brooklyn N.Y.						grey	"	England Gibraltar
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Hayes, Master, of the hajeerie, from Santhamplaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Call or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, food tinner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and permanent residence show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the hajerlic, sailing hajerlic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. N. D. B. Ch. B. A. N. D. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9. m. 15

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *New York*, *July 24th*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Balaa	Edmund, A	23	M	S. Engineer	yes	England	English	London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
2	Wright	Ellen	34	F	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
3	Hartman	William	10	M	Carpenter				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
4	Wright	David, Mary	40	F	Wife				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
5	Driver	Angeline	60	F	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
6	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
7	Storck	Philip	22	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
8	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
9	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
10	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
11	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
12	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
13	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
14	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
15	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
16	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
17	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
18	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
19	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
20	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
21	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
22	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
23	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
24	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
25	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
26	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
27	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
28	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
29	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale
30	Wright	Henry	42	M	Servant				London	Wife, 1st. Bagg Birmingham	Tuladale

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. m. S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* July 24th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
923	Palma	Edmund	23	M	S. Engineer	yes	England	English	London	London
924	Wright	William	34	M	Servant				London	London
925	Martin	William	18	M	Barber				London	London
926	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
927	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
928	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
929	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
930	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
931	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
932	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
933	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
934	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
935	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
936	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
937	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
938	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
939	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
940	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
941	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
942	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
943	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
944	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
945	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
946	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
947	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
948	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
949	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
950	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
951	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
952	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
953	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
954	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
955	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
956	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
957	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
958	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
959	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
960	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
961	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
962	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
963	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
964	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
965	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
966	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
967	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
968	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
969	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
970	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
971	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
972	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
973	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
974	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
975	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
976	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
977	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
978	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
979	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London
980	Wright	David	40	M	Wife				London	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

188

\$2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	13 Broadway N.Y.				5	7	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Philadelph.
2	yes				Miss Gray to Mrs. McMillan				5	5	5	5	fair	blue	England London
3	no		\$65	no	Lawrence Samuel Berlin				5	6	5	6	grey		Portland
4	no				600 Ave. Taylor New Jersey				5	6	5	6	dark brown brown		Grandham
5	yes				husband George Wright				5	2	5	2	light light blue		Iceland
6	yes		\$60	yes	1903				5	2	5	2	dark brown brown		Leeds and Leeds
7	no		\$100	no	Friend William Kingdon				5	6	5	6	blue		St. Michael
8	yes				Condon				5	5	5	5	dark brown brown		Germany
9	no				800				5	5	5	5			
10	no				Leiter, Mrs. Carrie				5	8	5	8	fair grey blue		Weymouth
11	no		\$150	no	Friend William Kingdon				5	7	5	7	dark		St. Michael
12	no				Friend William Kingdon				5	7	5	7	dark		St. Michael
13	yes	Self	yes	no	Transit				5	9	5	9	fair fair grey	none	Amsterdam
14	yes				husband Percy Grace Golds				5	10	5	10	dark brown brown		England Brighton
15	no				father				5	10	5	10	dark brown brown		
16	no				Friend John Arthur James				5	10	5	10	grey		Princeton
17	no				155 Pearson St. Chicago, Ill.				5	10	5	10	grey		Chicago
18	no				Uncle H. J. Grayley				5	10	5	10	grey		Chicago
19	yes				910 Belmont Ave. Philadelphia				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
20	yes				husband H. J. Gould				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
21	yes				181 Passaic St. Trenton, N.J.				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
22	no				Washington D.C.				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
23	no				Washington D.C.				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
24	yes				Friend J. Pease				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
25	no				534 Broadway New York				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
26	no				Friend H. J. Gould				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
27	no				250 E. 67th St. New York				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
28	no				Friend J. Pease				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
29	no				Friend J. Pease				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison
30	no				Friend J. Pease				5	10	5	10	grey		Madison

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes, Master of the baggage, from Lehigh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the hajetic, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. D. C.
A. A. C. P. N. C. L. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

17 day of August, 1907

Edw. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S
10
S. S. *Magellan*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Magellan* sailing from *Liverpool* July 22nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Danne</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>Father R. Danne, Liverpool</i>	<i>Transit to</i>
2	<i>Ada</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>England London</i>	<i>Father R. Danne, Liverpool</i>	<i>Transit to</i>
3	<i>Poole</i>	<i>Henry George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>S. H. Mason</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Father Henry George Poole, St. J. Rochester</i>	
4	<i>Herbert Arthur</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Printer</i>				<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Father Henry George Poole, St. J. Rochester</i>	
5	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
6	<i>Oelofsky</i>	<i>Tornett</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>S. Dutcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
7	<i>Macmillan</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Chemist</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Blackhall, Liverpool</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
8	<i>Badger</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Cherborne, Wiltshire, England</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
9	<i>Pinker</i>	<i>Lisa Daisy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
10	<i>Ansley</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>20</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
11	<i>Jelland</i>	<i>Johar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S. H. Miner</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
12	<i>Dubig</i>	<i>Leo Alexander</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
13	<i>Dydzinsky</i>	<i>Sharpe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S. H. Servant</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
14	<i>Hallen</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
15	<i>Hocking</i>	<i>Refrid</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>S. H. Knicker</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
16	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Obed</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S. Fitter</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
17	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Erar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Egyptian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
18	<i>Quendon</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Valer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
19	<i>Putnam</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Surser</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
20	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Erar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Egyptian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
21	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Erar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Egyptian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
22	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S. H. Merchant</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
23	<i>Wigs</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
24	<i>Homer</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Home</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
25	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
26	<i>Day</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
27	<i>Harris</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Miner</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
28	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Winters</i>	<i>18</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
29	<i>Squires</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>19</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	
30	<i>Fothergill</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Father Morris Delafsky, New York</i>	

June 9th am
P. R. Bigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Loughborough

July 21st

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tanne	Harold	M	Engineer	yes	English	English	London	Father R. T. Tanne, Stamford	Transit to
2		Ada	F	Wife					Father R. T. Tanne, Stamford	Transit to
3	Poole	Henry George	M	Printer		England	English	Printal	Father Edwin Henry Poole, 4 y Rochester	
4		Herbert	M	Printer					Father Edwin Henry Poole, 4 y Rochester	
5	Jones	Ida	F	Wife		Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	Father Morris Jones, 124 New York	
6	Oelofsky	Torment	M	S. Dutcher	Yes	England	Belgian	London	Father Morris Oelofsky, 124 New York	
7	Macmillan	Archibald	M	Chemist		Scotland	Scottish	Blackhall	Father Macmillan, 124 New York	
8	Hodges	Ellen	F	S. Teacher		England	English	Sharnford	Father Hodges, 124 New York	
9	Pointner	Stice Daisy	F	Servant				London	Father Pointner, 124 New York	
10	Amalie	Louisa	F					London	Father Amalie, 124 New York	
11	Jelland	John	M	S. Teacher		England	English	London	Father Jelland, 124 New York	
12	Drabig	Leo Alexander	M	Engineer				London	Father Drabig, 124 New York	
13	Dziginosky	Charpe	M	S. Teacher		Russian	Russian	London	Father Dziginosky, 124 New York	
14	Hullen	Annie	F	S. Teacher		England	English	London	Father Hullen, 124 New York	
15	Hoskins	Refred	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Hoskins, 124 New York	
16	Gilbert	Obed	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Gilbert, 124 New York	
17	Macanaria	Max	M	Engineer		Egyptian	Egyptian	London	Father Macanaria, 124 New York	
18	Crandon	Herbert	M	Waiter		English	English	London	Father Crandon, 124 New York	
19	Putnam	Henry	M	Printer				London	Father Putnam, 124 New York	
20	Sherratt	David	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Sherratt, 124 New York	
21		David	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Sherratt, 124 New York	
22	Williams	Frank	M	S. Teacher		England	English	London	Father Williams, 124 New York	
23	Wells	Leo	M	Merchant		Germany	German	London	Father Wells, 124 New York	
24	Homer	Thomas	M	S. Teacher		England	English	London	Father Homer, 124 New York	
25		Mrs.	F	Wife				London	Father Homer, 124 New York	
26	Day	Charles	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Day, 124 New York	
27	Harris	George	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Harris, 124 New York	
28		William	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Harris, 124 New York	
29	Squires	Isaac	M	S. Teacher				London	Father Squires, 124 New York	
30	Fothergill	Constance	F	Servant				London	Father Fothergill, 124 New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

August 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no	-	Transit to Milwaukee Wis no no no no Good	-	-	Good	-	5 11	Fair light blue	-	-	Australia Cape York		
2	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 4	Dark dark brown	-	-	no		
3	yes	Self	no	-	George Bayford 30 North Western Street Rochester N.Y. no	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/2	fair light blue	-	no	England Bristol		
4	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/2	dark brown grey	-	no	no		
5	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair	-	-	no		
6	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair dark brown	-	-	no		
7	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	dark brown	-	light scar of eye	no		
8	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	4 11 1/2	-	-	-	England no		
9	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	-	-	London		
10	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	4 2	dark dark	-	-	Ireland Dublin		
11	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair brown blue	-	-	England Cornwall		
12	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	red grey	-	-	London		
13	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5	fair red	-	-	no		
14	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark dark	-	-	England no		
15	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 2	dark blue	-	-	London		
16	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 11	fair brown	-	-	no		
17	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 6	dark dark	-	-	England no		
18	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 9	dark dark dark	-	-	England no		
19	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	no	-	-	no		
20	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair dark brown	-	-	no		
21	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 7	brown dark brown	-	-	no		
22	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	-	-	England no		
23	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 4	dark dark	-	-	no		
24	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 11	no blue	-	-	England no		
25	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 2	grey	-	-	no		
26	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair	-	little finger right hand bent	London		
27	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 7	dark dark brown	-	-	St Agnes		
28	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 10	blue	-	-	no		
29	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair brown	-	-	no		
30	yes	Self	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair brown	-	-	England no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Lanshampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBA BCa BAO and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 5 to 39 inclusive

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

Cont

1940

02

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

24 JUL 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
42	1	Alon	27	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Mass. Lawrence
44	2	Mariam	31	F	S. S.	no	no	"	"	"	her mother, Ward, Ind.	Calif. Rockport
43	3	George	22	M	Wearer	no	no	"	"	"	mother, 137 W. 4th St.	Calif. Rockport
"	4	Joseph	25	M	S. S.	no	no	"	"	"	her father, 137 W. 4th St.	Calif. Rockport
"	5	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *August 1st*, 190*7*

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>himself</i>	<i>4/10/10</i>		<i>his cousin Elias Haseib Ben 207 1/2 Allen St. East River (N.Y.)</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>brown black black</i>			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Hamout</i>	
2		<i>her husband</i>	<i>4/10/10</i>		<i>at home - Beckhart (Czech)</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i> tattooing on right hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Crispoli</i>	
3		<i>his mother</i>	<i>4/10/10</i>	<i>Citizen U.S.A.</i>	<i>at home - Beckhart (N.Y.)</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i> tattooing on two hands</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4		<i>her mother-in-law</i>	<i>4/10/10</i>		<i>at home - Beckhart (N.Y.)</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>light light blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hays Menden, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: (Sei) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hays Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Magentic", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B.A. BCh. BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this

12th day of August, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Receipt No. 5630 incl

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C.1

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

24 JUNE 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berchet	Albert	21	M	Student		German	German	Germany	at his father's home	New York
2	Stamburmer	Blasius	30	M	Student		German	German	Germany	at his father's home	New York
3	Cenenhaus	Moise	56	M	Merchant		Rumanian	Hebrew	France	his son, Cenenhaus, 16, rue de la Paix, Paris	"
4	Vujetic	Vazo	25	M	Student		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	his father, Andrija Vujetic, Bolice	Pa. Pittsburg
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

C.1

194

Arriving at Port of

AUG 1 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself \$10.00	No	-	His friend Mr. John Kappel in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	cherry chestnut	-	Russia	Udinsk	
2	"	" \$12.00	yes 1906	New York	same address as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	-	"	Breslau	
3	"	" \$10.00	No	-	His son in law J. C. Kappel 59 St. Marks Place New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pale	White hair	-	Romania	Bucarest	
4	"	" \$10.00	No	-	his friend Sam Rebe 1450 1st Street N.E. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	-	Austria	Bole	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hays Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 5 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B A BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos. 2, 3, & 10 to 30 incl.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. "Majestic" sailing from *Queenstown* *25th July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
222471	Awright	Maria	47	F	Cook	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Mrs August Wright	New York City
285792	Heard	William Joseph	15	M	Lab		American		New York City		
		Mary Ann	11	F	Child						
159674	Leahy	Annie	48	F	Housekeeper	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York City
330695	Catherson	Catherson	44						Singapore		Singapore
268174	Quinn	Margaret	40	F	Seamstress				St Louis		St Louis
159452	Houhey	Stuart	38	M	Proofer				St Louis		St Louis
	Houhey	Robert	38	M	Printer						
29501	Fitzgerald	William	35	M	Merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York City

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. "Majestic" sailing from *Queenstown* 25th July 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
222471	<i>Awright</i>	<i>Maria</i>	47	✓	<i>7 m Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Bridget Doyle</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
286792	<i>Healy</i>	<i>William Joseph</i>	15	✓	<i>7 m Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
"	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	11	✓	<i>7 m Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
159674	<i>Leahy</i>	<i>Ann</i>	48	✓	<i>7 m Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
330695	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	44	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
268174	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	40	✓	<i>8 m Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
159457	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	38	✓	<i>7 m m Roof</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
"	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	38	✓	<i>7 m m Roof</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
295019	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>William</i>	35	✓	<i>7 m m Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1 AUG 1 1907, 1907 12³⁰ P.M. to 12⁴⁵ P.M.

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	<i>2000</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>Some time</i>	<i>872 1/2 8 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
5	"	Self	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
6	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
7	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
8	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
9	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
10	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
11	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
12	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
13	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
14	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
15	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
16	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
17	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
18	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
19	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
20	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
21	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
22	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
23	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
24	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
25	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
26	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
27	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
28	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
29	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	
30	"	"	<i>2000</i>	<i>272</i>	<i>Husband & Family 10 Avenue New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Pale	Irish	Dublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hays Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1907.

at New York

Edw. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.

Robert Hays
Master.

Except Nos 2, 3 & 10 & 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the 'Majestic', Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ba Bch B22 Dublin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1907

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except on 17-29-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On July 25, 1907, sailing from Queenstown, 25th July, 1907, S. S. Hajestic

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2265	Admitted									
2471	2	Charles	23							
2924	3	Dora								
2934	4	Harry								
2935	5	Thomas								
3052	6	Harry								
2448	7	Grace								
3438	8	Charles								
2459	9	James								
1592	10	William								
2866	11	Hayne								
3047	12	Thomas								
2866	13	Harlan								
3681	14	Keenan								
1203	15	James								
2950	16	George								
1594	17	William								
1597	18	William								
1598	19	William								
1599	20	William								
1600	21	William								
1601	22	William								
1602	23	William								
1603	24	William								
1604	25	William								
1605	26	William								
1606	27	William								
1607	28	William								
1608	29	William								
1609	30	William								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. 111

S. S. Hajestic

sailing from

Queenstown

25th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2265	Admitted									
2447	21	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2927	53	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2934	47	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2938	51	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
3032	6	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2448	8	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2456	9	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1592	10	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2866	7	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
3047	12	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2866	13	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2681	14	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1203	15	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
2950	2	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1594	11	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1597	18	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1598	19	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1599	20	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1600	21	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1601	22	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1602	23	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1603	24	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1604	25	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1605	26	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1606	27	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1607	28	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1608	29	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York
1609	30	23	M	Seaman		Irish		Limerick	Father, Michael, 100 th St. New York	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. 11

S. S. Hajestea

sailing from

Queensdown

25th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2265	Admitted									
2477	21	Burne	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2929	31	Daly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2934	41	Reilly	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2936	51	Deer	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3052	61	Holoney	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2436	71	Grace	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3438	81	Maize	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2436	91	Holoney	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1592	101	Hillside	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2867	111	Hayne	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3047	121	Coarvin	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2866	131	Haran	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2818	141	Keenan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1203	151	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2950	161	St. George	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1594	171	Madigan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1597	181	Healder	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1598	191	O'Sullivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1599	201	McCormack	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1600	211	Bracken	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1601	221	McFall	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1602	231	Rowe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1603	241	Gair	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1604	251	McMahon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1605	261	Conn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1606	271	Connell	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1607	281	Henderson	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1591	291	Madigan	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

List *AQ*

198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			From New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea
2	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
3	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pungantun
4	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	"
5	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	"
6	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
7	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	"
8	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
9	Yes	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
10	No	Cousin			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
11	Yes	Self			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
12	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
14	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
15	No	Self			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
16	Yes	Self			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
17	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
18	Yes	Self			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
19	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
20	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
21	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
22	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
23	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
24	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
25	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
26	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
27	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
28	"	"			From New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hays Mast, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of August

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hays, Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hays

Official
Signature

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1902

Immigration Officer.

Except 36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BA Ech. Bnd Riverdale, Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic"

sailing from Queenstown 25th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
140	1/4 Curley	James Francis	22	M. S. Railway Porter	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
141	2/3 Kelly	Sarah	27	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
144	3/1 Ryan	Agnes	27	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
152	4/1 Walsh	Mary Anne	21	F. S. Dressmaker	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
153	5/1 O'Connor	Mary	19	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
159	6/1 Mc Donagh	Annie	20	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
160	7/3 Bradley	Bridge	20	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
161	8/1 O'Hannon	John	25	M. S. Cookman	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
171	9/1 Pealton	Rose	25	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
172	10/1 Cotter	Norah	16	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
173	11/1 Keane	Patricia	20	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
174	12/1 Keenan	Annie	17	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2039	13/1 O'Mahony	Bernard	27	M. S. Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2585	14/1 O'Heary	Matthew	20	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2717	15/1 O'Leary	Michael	29	M. S. Cookman	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2803	16/1 O'Looney	Edward	23	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
3049	17/1 Fitzgerald	Delia	17	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
176	18/1 O'Reilly	Margaret	18	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
177	19/1 O'Connell	James	19	M. S. Mason	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
178	20/1 O'Donoghue	Norah	19	F. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
3047	21/1 O'Leary	Frederick	20	M. S. Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
1595	22/1 O'Connell	John	49	M. S. Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
1596	23/1 O'Connell	John	28	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
9	24/1 O'Connell	John	26	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
1070	25/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2077	26/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2077	27/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
184	28/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
180	29/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York
2	30/1 O'Connell	John	24	M. S. Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Michael Curley 431 North St. Limerick	New York

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic"

sailing from Queenstown 25th July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
140	Francis	James	22	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
141	Francis	James	22	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
144	Ryan	Agnes	27	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
152	Walsh	Mary Anne	21	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
153	O'Connor	Mary	19	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
159	McDonagh	Annie	20	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
160	Bradley	John	20	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
161	Bohannon	John	25	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
171	Healon	Rose	25	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
172	Cotter	Norah	16	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
173	Healon	Rose	25	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
174	Healon	Annie	17	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
2039	Flanagan	Bernard	27	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
2258	O'Leary	Matthew	20	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
2711	Storby	Michael	39	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
2803	Foran	Edward	23	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
3304	Fitzgerald	Delia	17	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
176	O'Rourke	Margaret	18	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
177	McNamara	James	19	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
178	McDonogh	Norah	19	F S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
3047	Hett	Frederick	20	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1595	McGoulihan	John	49	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1596	Rudd	John	20	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1597	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1598	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1599	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1600	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1601	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1602	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1603	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1604	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1605	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1606	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1607	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1608	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1609	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1610	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1611	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1612	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1613	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1614	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1615	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1616	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1617	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1618	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1619	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1620	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1621	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1622	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1623	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1624	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1625	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1626	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1627	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1628	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1629	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1630	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1631	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1632	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1633	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1634	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1635	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1636	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1637	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1638	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1639	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1640	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1641	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1642	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1643	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1644	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1645	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1646	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1647	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1648	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1649	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1650	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1651	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1652	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1653	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1654	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1655	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1656	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1657	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1658	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1659	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1660	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1661	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1662	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1663	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1664	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1665	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1666	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1667	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1668	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1669	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1670	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1671	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1672	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1673	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1674	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1675	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1676	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1677	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1678	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1679	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1680	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1681	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1682	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1683	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1684	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1685	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1686	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1687	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1688	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1689	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1690	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1691	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1692	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1693	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1694	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1695	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1696	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1697	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1698	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1699	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York
1700	Shelan	John	26	M S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes Mr. Woods \$5	No		Mr. Mary Woods 310 East 136 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Blue	How front teeth lost	Ireland	Coblenz	
2	Brother	No		Brother in Law Mr. Baker 1021 Simpson St. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Dark		Ireland	Dunrobin Co.	
3	No Friend \$10	Yes 9	has 2nd class	Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None		Limerick	
4	Yes J. Griffin \$2	No		Sister Mrs. Bridget O'Connor 433 West 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
5	Sister \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
6	" \$4	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
7	No Uncle \$5	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
8	Yes Sister in Law \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
9	Uncle \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
10	Cousin \$5	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
11	Brother \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
12	No Sister \$5	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
13	Self \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
14	Yes Brother \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
15	No Self \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
16	Yes \$15	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
17	" \$15	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
18	Brother \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
19	Sister \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
20	Uncle \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
21	Self \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
22	Self \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
23	" \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
24	" \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
25	Off \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
26	Yes \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
27	" \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
28	Yes \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	
29	" \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Limerick	
30	Yes \$10	No		Mr. J. Griffin 1184 Winton Avenue apt. 4 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown			Dunrobin Co.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hays, of the Magpie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August

1905

Immigration Officer.

Except for 21, 21, 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: millwright, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R S French*, Surgeon of the *Majestic*, *Salus Karavits*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. M.B. B.A.O.*
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Except No 1104 & 6630 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Moldavian
Belgian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Caucasian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russock)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 24th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5	<i>Whittaker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Northam</i>	<i>X</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Stow

J. F. Mann
My wife
2480
Busch

Alison

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 24th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5	<i>Whittaker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>England</i> <i>Northam</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Stow</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

212

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is he or she a member of one of the following organizations? If so, state the name of the organization.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Is he or she a member of one of the following organizations? If so, state the name of the organization.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2		Shawway home let ¹⁹⁰⁵ Jan. Mortimer			no	he he he he about No				5 8	Pale Brown Brown	None	Australia Adelaide	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hays Master, of the Mayistis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hays

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except No 1 to 4 + 6 to 30, incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hays Mark, of the Magistis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Hays Mark
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except the 1 to 4 + 6 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. C. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

121 day of August, 1904

Immigration Officer.

Excerpt No. 24 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Opban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Southampton*July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benstead	18	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	England (Cambridge)	Mother Mrs Benstead Reach near Cambridge	N.Y. Rochester
2	Johnson	35	F	Wife				London	Mother Mrs Kendall 86 Globe Rd Wile End Rd	New York
3	Lillian			Child					Grandmother	
4	Henry									
5	Arthur									
6	Robert									
7	Halter									
8	Charles	58	M	Nil	Yes	English				Ill Evanston
9	Mary Ann	39	F	Wife				Leighton	Father Mr Alder 156 Albion Rd	N.Y. New York
10	Percy Frank Leslie	28	M	Painter		English			Brother Mrs Correll 11 Childs Place Earls Court Rd	Cal San Francisco
11	James Henry	31	M	Engineer					Brother in law	N.Y. New York
12	Martha Elizabeth	27	F	Wife					Father L. L. Laddard 15 Ashburn Rd. London	Cal Oakland
13	Lillian	21	F							
14	Hilda	16	F	Child						
15	Acil Alexander	17	M	Painter	Yes			Leighton	Father A. Alder 156 Albion Rd	Cal San Francisco
16	Joseph	38	M	Stenographer						N.Y. Baltimore
17	Henry Herbert	21	M	Stenographer		England	English		Father S. Simon 20 Leam Rd. London W.	Ill Chicago
18	Walter	21	M	Black						
19	John	33	M	Joiner		Irish	English	London	Wife Mrs. Murray Damen Avenue P.O. 61610 NY	Brooklyn
20	William	17	M	Boys		English		London	Father W. Deller 9. Bowden Rd. Wandsworth London	N.Y. New York
21	Henry	30	M	Electrical Eng				London	Brother Mrs. Cooper 8 Pippin Rd. Wandsworth	
22	Moosche	24	M	Student		Hebrew			Father A. Elstern Beyruth Syria	
23	Ernie	21	M	Painter		English		Shanklin	Father Walter Woodford 1111 Bond St. Wiltshire	Warran

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M.

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

July 24th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	Benshead	William	18	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	England	Cambridge	N.Y. Rochester
2	Johnson	Mary	35	Wife				London		New York
3		Lillian		Child						
4		Henry								
5		Arthur								
6		Paul								
7		Walter								
8	Drew	Charles	58	M. M. Mil	Yes	Yes	American			Ill. Evanston
9	Beach	Mary Ann	39	Wife				Perkins		N.Y. New York
10	Alder	Percy Frank Leslie	28	M. S. Painter			English			Cal. San Francisco
11	Covell	James Henry	31	M. M. Engineer						N.Y. New York
12		Martha Elizabeth	27	Wife						
13	Madros	Lilian	21	M.						Cal. Oakland
14		Hilda	16	Child						
15	Alder	Neil Alexander	17	M. Painter	Yes	Yes		Lepton		Cal. San Francisco
16	Wyllie	Joseph	38	Lithographer						N.Y. Baltimore
17	Simon	Henry Herbert		Stenographer			England	London		Ill. Chicago
18		Walter, Otto	21	Student						
19	Morrison	John	33	Printer				London		
20	Tracy	William	4	Printer			English	London		N.Y. New York
21	Tompkins	Thomas	30	Printer				London		
22	Edstein	Morris	24	Student			Hebrew			
23	Woodford	Eric	21	Student			English	Shanklin		N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hayes ^{Master}, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, lead polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Except by 24 to 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

24 July 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
14	Levenbaum	Charles	Male	Nurse	No	Russian	Hebrew	England London	Sister Abrahamowich 19 Short St White Chapel E	N.Y. New York
23924	Green	Carson	Male	Sailor	Yes	Austrian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wife Mrs Green 5 Mulberry St Commercial R E	Mass. Toronto
23925	Goldberg	Abraham	Male	Business man				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wife Mrs Goldberg	
23926	Harrison	Jack	Male	Plumber		English			Wife Mrs Harrison 51 Pole St London E.	N.Y. New York
23927	Tranks	Joseph	Male	Sailor					Brother Simon Tranks Cetova Poland	
23928	Pachinsky	Jack	Male	Shop assistant		Russian			Cousin Mrs Mrs 5 Rich St London E.	
23929	Feldman	Jacob	Male	Business man					Wife Mrs Feldman 65 Brick Lane E.	
23930	Ginsberg	Sedial	Male	Seaproker					Cousin Mrs Rapaport Duk St. Russia	S. Cal Charleston
9	Malke	Wife	Female							
10	Liche	Infant	Male							
11	Korninick	Ignatz	Male	Bricklayer	Yes	German	German	to Africa Durban	Mrs. Louisica Korninick 22 St. Paul St. New York	N.Y. New York
12	Princo	George	Male	Bookbinder				Johannstadt	Sister Theresa Schmitt 22 St. Paul St. New York	
13		Joseph	Male							
14		Erscenz	Male	Wife						
15		Mary	Female	Child						
16		Rudolph	Male							
17		George	Male							
18	Raabe	Lazar	Male	Sailor		Russian	Hebrew	Wife Mrs Raabe Kronen Prussia Bonn. America	Sister Hanna Raabe Johannstadt, E. of Pr. Pittsburg	
19	Jacob	Abraham	Male	Tanner				England Johannesburg	Sister Mrs Raabe Johannstadt, E. of Pr. Pittsburg	
20	Flere	Ignatz	Male	Tanner		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Dargum	Sister Mrs Raabe Johannstadt, E. of Pr. Pittsburg	
21		Johann	Male							
22	Wasson	Zeig	Male	Servant		Austrian	Hebrew	England London	Sister Mrs Raabe Johannstadt, E. of Pr. Pittsburg	
23	Foster	Nathan	Male	Sailor		Russian	Hebrew		Sister Mrs Raabe Johannstadt, E. of Pr. Pittsburg	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st, 1907*

5 206

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother-in-law Mr. L. Wiseman 141 Avenue A New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
2			\$25		No						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria	Larnow
3			\$50								5	5	Black	Gray				Poland
4			\$50								5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on right hip D. fever on back	England	Liverpool
5			\$50								5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Poland	Ostrow
6			\$10		Brother-in-law Mr. R. Wiseman 141 Avenue A New York N.Y.						5			Brown	Brown		Russia	
7			\$100		Friend Louis Eisenberg 16 Ridge St. New York						5	4		Black				Shoddy
8			\$50	No	Brother-in-law Mr. Balustein 494-6 King St. Charleston S.C.						5	8 1/2	fair	brown	Gray		Russia	Derinsk
9			\$50								5	1 1/2	Dark		Brown			
10		Father																
11			\$50		German Consul New York						4	9	fair	black	Brown		Germany	Rathen
12			\$50								5	6		Black	Blue			Pasau
13		Father									9	3		Black	Blue			
14		Husband			German Consul New York						4	9		Brown	Brown			
15		Father																
16																		
17																		
18		self	\$30		Brother-in-law J. Lemson 42 Bond St. Providence R.I.						5	2	Dark		Gray		Russia	Novos
19			yes		born same place 1009 Calumet St. Pittsburgh						5	7			Brown			Novos
20			\$20		Brother Stefan, St. Louis						5	7	fair	Black	Gray		Austria	Perzma
21			\$20								5	8						
22			yes		Friend Miles Sprick Box 340, Astoria, Ore.						5	7			Black			
23			\$10		Friend J. J. Schickel 175 Montross St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	Dark		Brown		Russia	Olson
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for passport purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.A.B. St. A. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Exempt list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* July 24th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ala</i>	20	M	Student		Italy	Italian	England Hastings	Father Mr. Ala Wellington Court Hastings	NY New York
2	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M	Student		Italy	Italian	England Hastings	Father B. Salvatore	NY New York
3	<i>Belostina</i>	25	F	Wife					Grand Celeste Belostina	PA Philadelphia
4	<i>Lulic</i>	17	M	Student		Austria	Croatian	Austria Smoljan	Father Lulic	PA Philadelphia
5	<i>Satac</i>	18	M	Student				Torres	Father Satac	PA Philadelphia
6	<i>Grotic</i>	23	M	Student				Torres	Wife Maria Grotic	PA Philadelphia
7	<i>Lanta</i>	21	M	Student				Verona	Father Lanta	PA Philadelphia
8	<i>Majstorovic</i>	24	M	Wife				Verona	Father Majstorovic	PA Philadelphia
9	<i>Anka</i>	4	F	Child					Mother Anka	PA Philadelphia
10	<i>Bokas</i>	32	M	Student				Gazlof	Father Bokas	PA Philadelphia
11	<i>Todor</i>	18	M	Student		Turkey	Montenian	Turkey Monastir	Father Todor	PA Philadelphia
12	<i>Sanusi</i>	20	M	Student				Nagard	Father Sanusi	PA Philadelphia
13	<i>Sanusi</i>	20	M	Student				Nagard	Father Sanusi	PA Philadelphia
14	<i>Vinoffa</i>	14	M	Student				Monastir	Father Vinoffa	PA Philadelphia
15	<i>Stern</i>	39	M	Student		Austria	Austrian	So. York Pennsylvania	Father Stern	PA Philadelphia
16	<i>Dubrovic</i>	23	M	Student				So. York Pennsylvania	Father Dubrovic	PA Philadelphia
17	<i>Rodrigues</i>	25	M	Student		Portugal	Portuguese	England Southampton	Father Rodrigues	PA Philadelphia
18	<i>Arizolaga</i>	24	M	Student		Spain	Spanish	Spain Bilbao	Father Arizolaga	PA Philadelphia
19	<i>Bentista</i>	25	M	Student				Bermes	Father Bentista	PA Philadelphia
20	<i>Soltabue</i>	34	M	Student				Bermes	Father Soltabue	PA Philadelphia
21	<i>Otero</i>	30	M	Sailor				Bermes	Father Otero	PA Philadelphia
22	<i>Cherov</i>	33	M	Student		Austria	Montenian	Austria Philadelphia	Father Cherov	PA Philadelphia
23	<i>Francisca</i>	21	F	Wife					Mother Francisca	PA Philadelphia
24	<i>Herzgel</i>	33	M	Student		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Father Herzgel	PA Philadelphia
25	<i>Ferkol</i>	40	M	Student		Austria	Slovenian	Austria Mikas	Father Ferkol	PA Philadelphia
26	<i>Koscak</i>	20	M	Student				Tren	Father Koscak	PA Philadelphia
27	<i>Horath</i>	20	M	Student		Austria	Croatian	Austria Lepovina	Father Horath	PA Philadelphia
28	<i>Gros</i>	22	M	Student				Prizma	Father Gros	PA Philadelphia
29	<i>Fallast</i>	34	M	Student		German	German	Prizma	Father Fallast	PA Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 4⁰ pm
1 15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st, 1907

S 4
208

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20			Uncle Valentino Rea 107 Maple Ave Chicago			Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Italy	Asolo		
2	Yes	Self	\$20			— do —					5	5					Sora		
3	Yes	Uncle	\$40			Husband Petronio Beladino Walter Hotel Philadelphia					5	8					Piacenza		
4	Yes	Self	\$20			Uncle Frank Surkovic Zigzag, Ill.					5	7				Austria	San Gera		
5	Yes	Self	\$10			Brother Michael Satara Box 5, Monroeville, Pa.					5	6					Torres		
6	Yes	Self	\$10			Friend John Historia Uncle John Historia					5	7					Historia		
7	Yes	Self	\$15			Friend John Historia 713 Thelma St, Monroeville, Pa.					5	7					Historia		
8	Yes	Self	\$20			Husband					5	5							
9	Yes	Mother				Father													
10	Yes	Self	\$10			Brother Anton Storkow Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5	5					Gyrfing		
11	Yes	Self	\$10			Friend Blatman Shos 47 Belknap St, New York City					5	8				Turkey	Constantinople		
12	Yes	Self	\$10			Friend Nicola Corso 503 3 rd St, New York City					5	6					Constantinople		
13	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6					Constantinople		
14	Yes	Self	\$16			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	5					Constantinople		
15	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6				Austria	Buchovina		
16	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6					Buchovina		
17	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6				Portugal	Matos		
18	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6				Spain	Bilbao		
19	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	3					Buenos		
20	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	8					Constantinople		
21	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	7					Bergunde		
22	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	8				Austria	Matos		
23	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	5							
24	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	9				Hungary	Matos		
25	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	8				Austria	Matos		
26	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	9					Iran		
27	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	9					Matos		
28	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	9				Austria	Matos		
29	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	8					Matos		
30	Yes	Self	\$20			Friend Anton Storkow 107 4 th St, New York City					5	6					Matos		

12 4¹/₂ pm
15 m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st, 1907

S 4
218

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$20		Uncle <i>Valentine Rea</i> 107 Moore Ave Chicago					5 6	dark black brown		None	Italy	Aquino				
2	Yes	Self	\$20		do					5 5					Sora				
3	Yes	Self	\$20		Husband <i>Reanuzza Celestino</i> Walton Hotel, Philadelphia					5 9					Pracenza				
4	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Michael Sarna</i> Box 5, Monacaohello, Pa.					5 7				Austria	Simona				
5	Yes	Self	\$10		Friend <i>Michael Sarna</i> Box 5, Monacaohello, Pa.					5 8					Forces				
6	Yes	Self	\$10		Friend <i>Michael Sarna</i> Box 5, Monacaohello, Pa.					5 7									
7	Yes	Self	\$15		Friend <i>Michael Sarna</i> Box 5, Monacaohello, Pa.					5 7									
8	Yes	Self	\$20		Husband					5 5									
9	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
10	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
11	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
12	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
13	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
14	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
15	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
16	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
17	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
18	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
19	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
20	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
21	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
22	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
23	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
24	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
25	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
26	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
27	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
28	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
29	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									
30	Yes	Self	\$20		Brother <i>Anton Sarna</i> Box 548, Forest City, Pa.					5 5									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August

1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's name," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. A. B. B. Ch. A. C. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Exhibit 23-28-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

3

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Southampton**July 24th, 1907*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Yelland	John	43	M	Married	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Arthur Norman Yelland, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Southampton									
2		James	43	M	Married	Wife																	
3		John	19	M	Married	Miner																	
4	ADMITTED	William	17	M	Single	Servant																	
	ADMITTED	William	15	M	Single	Student																	
	ADMITTED	William	14	M	Single	Student																	
8		James	16	M	Single	Student																	
9		Goffney	25	M	Single	Student																	
10	ADMITTED	Whelan	14	M	Single	Student																	
11		Mc Gowan	18	M	Single	Student																	
12		Shulton	24	M	Single	Student																	
13		Gordon	40	M	Single	Student																	
14		Annie	39	F	Single	Wife																	
15		Stephen	18	M	Single	Student																	
16		Ernest	15	M	Single	Student																	
17		Clark	23	M	Single	Student																	
18		Cooper	21	M	Single	Student																	
19	ADMITTED	James	57	M	Single	Wife																	
20		Thompson	29	M	Single	Student																	
21		Troon	20	M	Single	Student																	
22		Orsi	24	M	Single	Student																	
23		Leahy	22	M	Single	Student																	
24		Mc Carthy	33	M	Single	Student																	
25		Balder	45	M	Single	Student																	
26		Hand	23	M	Single	Student																	
27		Budden	23	M	Single	Student																	
28		Hicks	20	M	Single	Student																	
29		James	30	M	Single	Student																	
30		Donnan	33	M	Single	Student																	

S 3 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maestri*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gelland	John	43	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Widow	Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York	P. S. S. S.	
2		John	43	F	Wife									
3		John	19	M	Labourer									
4		John	17	F	Servant									
ADMITTED	William	Harry	15	M	Student							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
ADMITTED	William	Harry	15	M	Student							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
ADMITTED	Barney	Eddie	12	M								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
8	Davis	Marie	16	F								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
9	Goffney	Ellen	25	F								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
ADMITTED	Whelan	Rose	14	F								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
11	McGee	Lizzie	18	F								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
12	Shulton	Thomas	24	M	Labourer			England	English	England		Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
13	Godson	Stephen	40	M								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
14		Annie	36	F	Wife							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
15		Stephen	18	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
16		Ernest	15	M								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
17	Clark	Frederick	23	M	Engineer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
18	Hooper	William	21	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
19	Reese	James	57	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
20	Thompson	Arthur	29	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
21	Troon	Charles	20	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
22	Orsi	Vincenzo	24	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
23	Donnelly	James	52	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
24	McCarthy	Thomas	33	M	Labourer			England	Irish	England	Southampton	Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
25	Calder	Harriett	45	F	Wife							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
26		Hand	23	F								Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
27	Budden	Sidney	23	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
28	Hicks	John	30	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
29		John	30	M	Labourer							Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		
30	Donning	Quinn	33	M	Labourer			Norway	Scandinavian	England	London	Arthur Norman Gelland, 25 West St., New York		

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st*, 1907S List **3** 210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes										5 7	fair	blue	None	England St. Stephen
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 6	dark	brown		Switzerland
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 10	fair	blue		Ireland Co. Wick
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 7	fair	blue		Ireland Co. Wick
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 4	dark	brown		
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes										4 2				
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes										4 2				Co. Clare
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 6	fair	blue		Co. Wick
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 4	dark	brown		
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes										4 6	fair	blue		
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 3				Co. Dublin
12	Yes	Self	Yes										5 6	dark	brown		England London
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 9		scar on chin		Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 1		scar on throat		
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 7		marks on cheeks		
16	Yes	Self	Yes										5 2		None		
17	Yes	Self	Yes										5 5	fair	brown	scar on left fore arm	Portsmouth
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 5		brown		Portsmouth
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 3	dark	blue		Irish farmanagh
20	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 5		brown		Wiltshire
21	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 4		brown		Perthshire
22	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 5	dark	dark		Leamington
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 5		brown		Leamington
24	Yes	Self	Yes										5 6	fair	dark	scar on neck	India Dagestani
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 4	fair	brown		England London
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 1				
27	Yes	Self	Yes										5 6		small scar on left of nose		Portsmouth
28	Yes	Uncle	Yes										5 6		blue		Portsmouth
29	Yes	Self	Yes										5 7	dark	dark		India Dagestani
30	Yes	Self	Yes										5 6	dark	brown		Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Magpie, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. C. A. B. B. Ch. A. D. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* *th. 24 July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Helikko	Heikki	20	M. L. Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
2	Helikko	Heikki	23	F. L. Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
3	Sarlin	Laarto	27	M. L. Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
4	Sarlin	Laarto	19	M. L. Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
5	Salomann	Heikki	33	F. L. Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
6	Gustafson	Heikki	20	M. L. Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
7	Skon	Heikki	20	M. L. Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saimi	Yash. Garmett.
8	Johnson	Christina	15	F. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
9	Johnson	Christina	15	F. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
10	Johnson	Christina	25	F. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
11	Norman	John	27	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
12	Walmer	Emil	27	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
13	Fritze	Leim	19	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
14	Johansson	Karl Robert	19	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
15	Bjor	Karl Gustaf	28	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
16	Henriks	Tor Henrik	17	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
17	Hokalsen	Inud Velliksen	22	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
18	Lammien	Henri	48	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
19	Olsen	Bertha	53	F. Wife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
20	Olsen	Kaja Cecilia	19	F. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
21	Olsen	Helga	62	M. Housekeeper			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
22	Tangen	Guthorm	20	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
23	Johansen	Margit	23	F. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
24	Helgesen	Christian	43	M. Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
25	Helgesen	Perille	26	F. Wife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
26	Helgesen	Christian	5	M. Child			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
27	Helgesen	Signe	4	F. Child			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
28	Helgesen	Clara	5	F. Infant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
29	Johnson	Arthur W.	21	M. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.
30	Jonas	Mathias	18	M. Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skanninge	Yash. Garmett.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* the *24* July, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wilikko, <i>Wolke</i>	30	M.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Laini</i>	<i>Johan Wilikko, Laasala</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Kulmanson</i>	23	F.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Kyla, Laine</i>	<i>Matti Kulmanson, Laine</i>	<i>Out. Wash. D.C.</i>
3	<i>Sarlin</i>	27	M.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Kyla, Laine</i>	<i>Gustaf Sarlin, Tampere</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Sarlin</i>	19	M.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Kyla, Laine</i>	<i>Anna Kulmanson, Laine</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Kulmanson</i>	23	F.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Kyla, Laine</i>	<i>Gustaf Kulmanson, Laine</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Gustafson</i>	20	M.	Labr	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, <i>Kyla, Laine</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Skon</i>	28	M.	Labr	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	15	F.	servant		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	15	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	25	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Norman</i>	27	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Walmer</i>	37	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Johnson</i>	19	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Johnson</i>	19	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Johnson</i>	20	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Johnson</i>	17	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Holmberg</i>	22	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Rasmussen</i>	48	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Johnson</i>	53	F.	Wife		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Olsen</i>	19	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i>	62	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	20	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i>	23	F.	servant		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	43	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i>	26	F.	Wife		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Johnson</i>	5	M.	Child		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i>	4	M.	Child		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i>	5	F.	Infant		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	21	M.	Labr		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Johnson</i>	18	F.	servant		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, <i>Skonings</i>	<i>Father & Mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

212

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes brother	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	light brown gray	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
2	No self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	light brown gray	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
3	Yes self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	light blond blue	None	None	Finland	Tampere	
4	Yes self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	light blond blue	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
5	Yes self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9	light blond blue	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
6	Yes self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 10	light blond blue	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
7	Brother	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
8	Uncle	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
9	Friend	\$30	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
10	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
11	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 11	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
12	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
13	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
14	Uncle	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
15	Brother	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
16	self	\$14	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
17	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
18	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
19	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
20	Brother	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
21	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
22	Brother	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
23	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
24	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
25	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
26	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
27	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
28	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
29	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	
30	self	\$10	No	1902	To brother, Albert Wilkka, 45 St. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	fair blond	None	None	Finland	Joensuu	

H. J. Scudder, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes
Master

Subscribed to before me this

day of August

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this

17 day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maya*

sailing from *San Francisco*

July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>S. D. Wash. Springs</i>
2	<i>Salon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>La. San Diego</i>
4	<i>Paula</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Wife</i>							
5	<i>Truberg</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Hendrickson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Sumrell</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>
8	<i>Stokke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Stokke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>van de Norkel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
11	<i>Clemente</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		
12	<i>Robert</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		
13	<i>Barbancovich</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Van Rifer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>
15	<i>Long</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>
16	<i>Kangas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *San Francisco*July 24th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Svensson	John	32	M		Labourer			Swedish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Br. J. J. J.		S.D.	Wash. Springs	
2	Salon	John	35	M											N.Y.	New York	
3	Svensson	Andrew	56	M											La.	Los Angeles	
4		Laura	36	F		Wife											
5	Truberg	Charles	37	M		Labourer						Basel			N.Y.	New York	
6	Hendrickson	Olaf	48	M								Portland				Portland	
7	Sumrall	Charles Oscar	49	M		Publican						Denmark	Copenhagen			Conn.	New Britain
8		Carl	36	M		Labourer						Finland	Borga			N.Y.	New York
9	Stokes	Joseph	48	M								England	Bristol			N.Y.	Elizabeth
10	van de Noort	Edward	40	M		Merchant						Belgium	Brussels			Wash.	Seattle
11		Clemente	40	F		Wife											
12		Robert	8	M		Child											
13	Carlson	Carlson	48	M		Hotel Clerk						Spain	Bilbao			N.Y.	New York
14	Van der Veur	Benjamin W.	26	M		Student						American	Boston				Boston
15	Lough	L. John	23	M									Purdy			N.Y.	Purdy
16	Langold	John	22	M		Merchant							S. Ireland				
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1730

S *List* **214** **I**
the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Hayes
Master

Subscribed before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E13

S. S. *Majestic*

arrived *Aug 4, 1907*

M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ 7903					3	Expatriation		Aug 8/2 9	3	3	3
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												

3 3 3
m.e.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

arrived AUGUST 1, 1907

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Johnson Mary & son	5	2/7	1	5	To husband	King Henry 530 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	5	-
2	✓ Walsh Mary	1	4	1		" friend	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
3	✓ Tenenbaum Chas. S.	5	1	1		" b-i-l	Rev. Chas. Volzinger, 238 E. 102nd St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	1	-
4	✓ O'Kelle Margaret	1	18	1		" brother	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
5	✓ Cotter Norah	1	10	1		" cousin	Gen Mrs. Rosa L. Musace, 443 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	1	-
6	✓ O'Connor Mary	1	5	1		" sister	Clay Mrs. Mary Madden, 433 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:27	-	1	-
7	✓ Maloney Norah	1	20	1		" uncle	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
8	✓ Vujestie Maza	1	4	1		" R.S.	Ry. to frd. Pans Rebie 46 Halford St. New York	Clay	1	10:25	-	1	-
9	✓ Harrison Jack	5	4	1		" ind. add.	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:15	-	1	-
10	✓ Franks Joseph	5	5	1		" ind. add.	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:15	-	1	-
11	✓ Pachinsky Jack	5	6	1		" b-i-l	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	1	-
12	✓ Flerc Ignac & bro	5	20.1	2		" ZOTTIR	Ry. to Mrs. Stephen Brown Pa. Bell 2 10:25	Clay	2	10:25	2	2	2
13	✓ McNamara James	1	19	1		" sister	Dis. Mary 705 - 9th Ave New York	Clay	2	1:30	1	2	1
14	✓ O'Leary Mathew	1	14	1		" sister	Dis. Mrs. M. Kennedy 655 Madison St. New York	Clay	2	1:30	1	2	1
15	✓ O'Connor Daniel	1	30	1		" brother	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	1	-
16	✓ Houlihan John	1	22	1		" tel \$	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	1:30	-	1	-
17	✓ Kilbride Mary A	2	10	1		" cousin	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
18	✓ Kolchmaison Anna	2	5	1		" cousin	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
19	✓ Calder Harriet & dau	3	25/5	2		" brother	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
20	✓ Flanagan Bernard	1	13	1		" tel \$	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
	✓ McCatthy Thos.	3	24	1		" aunt	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-
	✓ Lister Grace	2	10	1		" aunt	Rich Henry 1st St. New York	Clay	1	3:10	-	1	-

7348

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

arrived AUGUST 1, 1907

9

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Johnson Mary & John	6	2/7	1	5	To husband	Mrs. Mary 530	Chas	1	7 ¹⁵	-	5	-
2	✓ Walsh Mary	1	4	1		" friend	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
3	✓ Temenbaum Chas. S	5	1	1		" b-1-1	Mrs. Chas. Temenbaum 34 E. 102nd St.	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
4	✓ O'Keeffe Margaret	1	18	1		" brother	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
5	✓ Cotter Nora	1	10	1		" cousin	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
6	✓ O'Connor Mary	1	5	1		" sister	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
7	✓ Maloney Nora	1	20	1		" uncle	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-
8	✓ Vujostic Waz	1	4	1		" R.R.	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
9	✓ Harrison Jack	5	4	1		" ind. add.	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
10	✓ Franks Joseph	5	5	1		" ind. add.	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
11	✓ Pachinsky Jack	5		1		" b-1-1	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
12	✓ Flero Ignac & bro	5	20.1	2		" ZOTTIE	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
13	✓ McNamara James	1	19	1		" sister	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
14	✓ O'Leary Mathew	1	14	1		" sister	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
15	✓ O'Connor Daniel	1	20	1		" brother	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
16	✓ Houlihan John	1	12	1		" tel	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
17	✓ Kilbride Mary A	2	1	1		" cousin	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
18	✓ Kolchunina Anna	2	5	1		" cousin	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
19	✓ Calder Harriet & dau	3	25/6	2		" brother	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
20	✓ Flanagan Bernard	1	13	1		" tel	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
	✓ McCatthy Thos.	3	24	1		" aunt	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
	✓ Lister James	2	10	1		" aunt	Rich. Henry	Chas	1	1 ³⁰	-	1	-

7 10 8

arrived Aug. 1, 1907.

M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.			DEV.—EXCL.			REHEARING.		ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHP.
						A	P	S	D	P	S	A	P						S	T
1st 1	Johnson, Charlotte	2	8	1	Under 16	Snite	8/1 42	Den	8/1 45	Em	3/10						23	
2nd 2	Whittaker, George	1	5	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	Hann	8/1 159	J	8/1 155	Em	3/20						23	
1st 3	Fairman, Mary	2	7	1	With #'s 445 & 647 J.D.M.				8/1 15	Em	1/20						-1-	
1st 4	Whellian, Rose	3	10	1	"	"			8/1 15	Em	1/20						-1-	
1st 5	Mulkerna, Wory	3	6	1	"	"			8/1 15	Em	1/20						-1-	
1st 6	Casdy, Elsie	3	7	1	"	"			8/1 15	Em	1/20						-1-	
2nd 7	Kuhmonen, Aina	2	2	1	"	Snider			8/1 88	Hy	5/45							
2nd 8	Ainslee, Louise	1	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Hallin	8/1 Bond	V	8/1 48	Am								
3rd 9	Kennedy, Michael	1	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard			8/1 40	Am	2/10							
5th 10	Banbans, Moses	10	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	8/1 16	Am	8/1 128	RJ	11/20							
5th 11	Neeve, James	2	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.L.H.	8/1 Bond	V	8/1 2	Am								

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE)

arrived Aug. 1, 1907

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED	
		Group	No.			Def.	Excl.	Hearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship
182	1 Johnson, Charlotte	2	8	1	Under 16	Snider				8/1 42	10		8/3 22	3		10					23
25m	2 Whittaker, George	1	5	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	Pann				8/1 159			8/3 22	3		20					23
152	3 Fairman, Mary	3	2	1	" With #84252627 J.D.M.					8/1 88	1		8/1 15	1		20					-1
142	4 Whelan, Rose		10	1	"					8/1 15	1		8/1 15	1		20					-1
112	5 Bullock, Mary	3	6	1	"					8/1 15	1		8/1 15	1		20					-1
112	6 Casey, Willie	3	7	1	"					8/1 15	1		8/1 15	1		20					-1
222	7 Lohman, Aina	3	2	1	"	Snider				8/1 13	1		8/1 13	1		20					-1
222	8 Winslow, Louise	1	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Higlin				8/1 13	1		8/1 13	1		20					-1
21m	9 Penney, Michael	1	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard				8/1 13	1		8/1 13	1		20					-1
56m	10 Penney, Michael	1	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.				8/1 13	1		8/1 13	1		20					-1
57m	11 Reeve, James	3	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.L.H.				8/1 13	1		8/1 13	1		20					-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2136

Aug. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 19 1944 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2136

Aug. 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 19 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 2137, from August 1st, 1907, to August 1st, 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	August 1 st	SS Rhein	Bremen	48
2	"	" Badenia	Hamburg	17
3	"	" Havana	Havana	7
4	"	" Alleghany	Aux Cayas	1
5	"	" Silvia	St John's	4
6	"	" St Laurent	Havre	16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2137

Aug 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 19 1944, 191.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137-1

I, Dr. J. J. Angel, Surgeon of the Rhineland, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Dr. P. J. P. P.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

2137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. *Chiu*

sailing from *France*

July 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.

Josephine *Hebrew* *NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Wife *Hebrew* *NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Julian *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Zorka *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Sarah *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Eva *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Bertha *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Bertha *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

David *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Victor *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Rudolf *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Rudolf *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Joseph *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Andrew *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

John *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Harry *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Sam *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Sam *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Sam *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew* *Hebrew*

Sam
Pearson

OF ARRIV

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, Aug 1, 1902

[illegible]

aster
of the *Alma*, from *Alma*, at
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets. *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

1st day of *August* 190

McC. Reardon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the occupation shown, as follows:

Who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

and out of the United States should be recorded as "those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
 of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

J. C. Pearson
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

SALOON, CABIN, AND

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S.

Alia

sailing from

Guinea

July 19th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yr. Mo.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town

1	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Harab</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Harab</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Harab</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
4	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Leamon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>

9 am
Perisall

2 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. McGloft of the RHEIN. from Bremen, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer, 2

Strain to begin the
NEW YORK

Wm. Pennell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 Married $\frac{1}{2}$ couples. The entry in column 5 should be either M or m. If 1, 2, or 3 singles. W & wife, W & D, or D & W.

Column 4: Other uses of wood.—A. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the other uses of wood, if any, for the same species. For example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Commercial Fisherman, House Carpenter, Bridge Builder, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turners, etc., and not simply as a carpenter, joiner, miller, turner, or other intermediate description.

A distinction should be made between *face value* and *nominal balance* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A **farmer** is one who has work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be treated under head of transportation. "In transit," those who would be a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through a transit, should be placed "tourists," under head of transportation.

Column 2: *able to read and write*. Column 3: *can read and write*. The respondent should believe that Yes = Yes can read and write; No = No can neither read nor write. Yes = No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people or group, on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" is nationality. An alias who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African identity" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. As a new class appears, it indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the Negroes.

ITV 11.5 5002711

The people who are native to the "border" of the River Po in northern Italy, of whom perhaps 100,000 live in Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and the descendants, who have come to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DALLAS, TEXAS (UPI) —

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively of Latin-Tuscan, the Maritimo, Umbrian, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinian; and their descent can be traced to the time of the Etruscans, Umbrians, and so forth.

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, who are permanently resident in the United States and are returning from
 visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last perm-
 nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person as is nearest to alien, being given name and address of friend.

column 1: (Local destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of local destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: Whether having a ticket to such local destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

12. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, partnership company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$: and if less, how much). The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schlegel*, Surgeon of the *Rhein*, *Missing Merewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

1st

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Dr. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
Flemish	Flemish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Moldavian	Moldavian
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Rutoman (Rumanian)	Rutoman (Rumanian)
Samoan (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)	Samoan (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Wojniakowski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wd. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Tarnopol</i>	<i>son Stanislaw Wojniakowski</i>	<i>Ambridge</i>
2	<i>Tykvach</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Tarnopol</i>	<i>mother Rosa Tykvach</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Kavina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Tarnopol</i>	<i>father Wladislaw Kavina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Laskovics</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary Pest</i>	<i>wife Maria Laskovics</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
5	<i>Kalska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia Rypin</i>	<i>father Jan Kalska</i>	<i>Remondah</i>
6	<i>Raus</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Tarnopol</i>	<i>son Jan Raus</i>	<i>Ambridge</i>

9 am
Pearson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**Aug 1**1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application pending in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$20.00		friend: Andrew Dicus Cambridge, Pa. 657 Menwood Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown grey		no	Galicia	Tarnopol
2	"	"	24		cause: John J. Kark 1144 St. Mary Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	black brown		"	Bohemia	Prague
3	"	"	79.5		friend: Michael Dicus Savoy Ave. W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue		"	Bohemia	Liptowitz
4	"	"	21		friend: Michael Dicus Lipscomb Pa. 2125 Mulberry Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	grey		"	Hungary	Liptowitz
5	"	"	14		friend: Stanislaw Skalski Pennsylvania Pa. W. Popular St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	black		"	Russia	Pyzin
6	"	"	14		friend: Stanislaw Skalski Cambridge Pa. 657 Menwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	black		"	Galicia	Tarnopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. L. L. L. L. of the "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907.

NEW YORK.

H. C. Pensall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137

7

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the Rhein, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907
J. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered •

5 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *July 18th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nies</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	✓ M	<i>farmer</i>	Yes	<i>German</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Perjanas</i>	<i>mother Barbara Nies</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Katharina</i>	34	✓ F	<i>done</i>	Yes							
3		<i>Elisabeth</i>	15	✓ F		Yes							
4	<i>Schweizer</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	24	✓ F		Yes					<i>father Eva Schweizer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Warden</i>	<i>Karst</i>	24	✓ M		Yes					<i>father Andor Riser</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Peckskill</i>
6	<i>Pohrer</i>	<i>Haros</i>	24	✓ M	<i>clerk</i>	Yes					<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Haros</i>	16	✓ M	<i>clerk</i>	Yes					<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>		
8	<i>Hittelbaum</i>	<i>Paul</i>	36	✓ M	<i>farmer</i>	Yes					<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>		
9	<i>Rosenbaum</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	19	✓ M	<i>clerk</i>	Yes			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Perjanas</i>	<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Rothmann</i>	<i>David</i>	20	✓ M		Yes					<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Stef</i>	22	✓ M	<i>student</i>	Yes					<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Maas</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	26	✓ M	<i>merchant</i>	Yes			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Heinrich Pöhl</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9 am
Perisall

12th

213

8

Ferry or K

Aug 1

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1		Self \$25 No		Sister El. Jakob Lang 185 Linden St. Greenpoint, NY	No	Good	5 2	Black	Blue	none	Hungary Poyasmat																	
2		husband No		" " " "	"	"	4 10	fair	brown	"	"																	
3		father No		" " " "	"	"	"	"	fair brown	"	"																	
4		Self \$23 No		husband Franz Thiericke 634 Tremont St. Allentown, Pa	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	"																	
5		Self \$7 No		husband Franz Thiericke 19 South St. Peckskill, NY	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"																	
6		Self \$25 No		friend Johann Goplach 28 West Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	Tennisherry H. H. Allen																	
7		No \$26 No		friend "	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"																	
8		No \$25 No		sister El. "	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"																	
9		Yes \$20 No		brother Alfred Rosenbaum 211 Rensselaer Pl. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	Pohedy																	
10		No \$20 No		friend Max Grodz 2 East 145 St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	Felwa																	
11		No \$22 No		brother Otto Alstad Silver 875 New York	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"																	
12		No \$20 No		"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	"	Germany West																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Wilkyluff Com., of the "Rhein", from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Schlegel, Surgeon of the Prin?, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

H. C. Pensell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. *Hein* sailing from *Prumen* July 18th 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Gama</i>	<i>Zakaryna</i>	33	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Galicia	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
2	<i>Mykora</i>	<i>Widya</i>	33	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Galicia	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
3	<i>Reiner</i>	<i>Josanna</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
4		<i>Christine</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
5		<i>Theresa</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
6	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Josef</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
7		<i>Barbara</i>	36	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
8		<i>Anna</i>	15	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
9		<i>Emma</i>	16	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
10	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Mark</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
11	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	18	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
12	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	15	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
13		<i>Anna</i>	11	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
14		<i>Elizabeth</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
X 15	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
X 16	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	14	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
17	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
18	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
19		<i>Heinrich</i>	6	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
20		<i>Anna</i>	2	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
21	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
22	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
23	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
24	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	34	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
25		<i>Heinrich</i>	33	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
26		<i>Heinrich</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
27	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	37	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
28	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
29	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	45	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.
30	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Győr	mother, <i>Anna</i> , <i>Prumen</i>	U. S. A.

30
9 am
Pearson

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes No	Yes No											
1	no	self	\$100		Born in New York, New York					5	1	dark brown	none	yellow	Polish	
2										5	1	dark				
3	no				Born in New York, New York					5	1	dark				
4										5	1	dark				
5										5	1	dark				
6										5	1	dark				
7										5	1	dark				
8										5	1	dark				
9										5	1	dark				
10										5	1	dark				
11										5	1	dark				
12										5	1	dark				
13										5	1	dark				
14										5	1	dark				
15										5	1	dark				
16										5	1	dark				
17										5	1	dark				
18										5	1	dark				
19										5	1	dark				
20										5	1	dark				
21										5	1	dark				
22										5	1	dark				
23										5	1	dark				
24										5	1	dark				
25										5	1	dark				
26										5	1	dark				
27										5	1	dark				
28										5	1	dark				
29										5	1	dark				
30										5	1	dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. McLaughlin Com of the Rhein, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907.

McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137

11

11

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the Prison, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

at

1st day of August, 1907
McParsall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Premen* *July 19th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Romer,	Isaac	36	✓				U. S. Citizen				
2	Angel,	John	29	✓				do				
3	Meuser,	Hermann	27	✓		Student	yes	German	German	Potsdam, Prussia	Mother, Bertha Schumacher	N. Y. New York
4	Goldschtein,	Fanny	24	✓		Wife	yes	German	Hebrew	Prussia	Brother, Joseph	" "
5		Hartman,	15	✓		School boy	no	"	Hebrew	"	Grandmother	" "
X 6	Chikolski,	Stanislaw	22	✓		Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna, Russia	Father, Joseph Bogdanowicz	N. Y. New York
X 7		Stanislaw	22	✓		Student	yes	"	"	"	Grandfather	" "
8	Ozga,	Andrew	22	✓				U. S. Citizen				
X 9	Blizinski,	Helen	20	✓		Wife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lwow	Father, Joseph Blizinski	N. Y. New York
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

9 am
Pearson

9/13/07

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2137

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by name of any alien, a certificate of naturalization has been granted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3		Self \$50.00			Uncle Carl Tolomius 123 17th St. New York City						5' 10"	fair blond blue	none		Germany (Prussia)	
4		" " " " 1902/7 ny			72-2 year wife						5' 5"	dark blue			Prussia	
5		" mother			" "										"	
6		Self (no)			husband: Stanislaw Mikulski 131 E. 74 St. New York						5' 3"	fair blond blue	none		Russia (Wilna)	
7		" mother			" "										"	
8																
9		\$5.00			brother: Stanislaw Mikulski 117 E. 74 St. New York City						5' 4"	dark grey			Russia (Wilna)	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2137

12

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the Rhein, from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907.

H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
13

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the Ship, sailing therewith , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Greslan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907
hc Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 2 N.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Weiser, Ella	39	✓	wife		U. S. Citizen				
2	Halvorsen, Emilie	35	✓			U. S. Citizen				
3	Petersen, Emilie	52	✓	William		U. S. Citizen				
4	van Hill, Peter	48								
5	van Hill, Peter	48								
6	van Hill, Peter	48								
7	van Hill, Peter	48								
8	van Hill, Peter	48								
9	van Hill, Peter	48								
10	van Hill, Peter	48								
11	van Hill, Peter	48								
12	Hickmann, Emilie	41	✓	niece		U. S. Citizen		Germany, German, Bremen	father: Hermann Hickmann, Bremen, Germany	Pa. New York
13	van Hill, Peter	48				U. S. Citizen				
14	Samik, Josef	44	✓	photographer	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Wien	mother: Franziska Samik, Vienna, Austria	N.Y. New York
15	Packer, Joseph	48	✓	none					father: Walter Kummer, Hamburg, N.Y. New York	
16	Frank, Bertha	42	✓						mother: Marie Kowalski, Bremen, Germany	Ill. Chicago
17	Ladonia, Johannes	37	✓	engineer		Holland	Hollander	Holland, Rotterdam	brother: Anne Tadmor, Rotterdam, Holland	N.Y. New York
18	Frank, Helene	33	✓	none		Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	brother: Marie Kowalski, Bremen, Germany	Ill. Chicago
19	Brumby, Ella	42	✓							
20	Dickner, Guido	31	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father: J. Dickner, Hamburg, Germany	Cal. San Francisco
21	Lindegger, Eliou	32	✓	none					brother: J. Dickner, Hamburg, Germany	
22	Fernan, Charlotte	48	✓							
23	Lorimer, Anne	25	✓							
24	Anna, Thomas	46	✓							
25	"	46	✓							
26	Woodcock, Frank	40	✓							
27	Brix, Henry	34	✓							
28	Knoll, Ludwig	24	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Frankfurt	father: Georg Knoll, Frankfurt, Germany	N.Y. New York
29	Spierber, Max	25	✓	merchant		Austria	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	brother: J. Knoll, Frankfurt, Germany	
30	Pisarenko, Ephraim	19	✓	student		Russia	Russian	Russia, Cherson	father: Samuel A. Pisarenko, Cherson, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes	If Yes													Country.	
			Year or period of years.													City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	no	self	no		husb. W. Berklin, 214 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	red	blue	none	Germany, Posen, Rega
13																	
14	self	yes	yes	1907	friend, Julius Pollak, 214 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
15																	
16		mother			parents: Mrs. Frank, 739 W. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.							4	dark	brown	blue		Germany, Posen, Rega
17	yes	self	100		friend, Mrs. J. L. Lamm, 739 W. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	dark	brown	blue		Austria, Vienna
18			100		at home: 739 W. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	dark	brown	blue		Austria, Vienna
19																	
20	no	self	60		at home: 628 Montgomery St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	4	fair	red	grey	Germany, Hamburg
21					husband: Mr. Chas. Lindegger, 628 Montgomery St. St. Louis, Mo.							4	11	dark	blue		Hungary, Győr
22					with Bro 1-20												
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	self	yes	yes	1907	brother: Paul Grathwohl, 113 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	9	fair	brown	brown	Germany, Posen, Rega
29	yes		100		friend: Mr. Edward Kramfeld, 113 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	5	grey			Austria, Vienna
30	no		18		uncle: Adolf Grathwohl, 525 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	5	dark			Russia, Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the Reine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137-15

15

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the "Rhein", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. C. Bensall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2137

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* July 19th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hoffmann, Wilhelmina	34	✓ F	none	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	brother: Hans Hoffmann Cardinal 24 Bremen 1894. Em. N.Y. New York	
2	" " " "	30	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " " "	20	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deutsch, Ernst	63	✓ M	private	"	"	"	Germany Dortmund	brother: Ernst Deutsch Dortmund, Germany	West. Pullman
5	Müller, Fritz	26	✓ M	merchant	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Fritz Müller Algerstr. 50, Bremen	N.Y. New York
6	Rockin, Albert, Edward	27	✓ M	waiter	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	brother: Dr. Paul Rockin Hauptstr. 5, Saarbrücken	"
7	Himmann, Marie	51	✓ F	private	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Himmann Hauptstr. 66 Hannover, Germ.	Brooklyn
8	Kasspacher, Emilie	22	✓ F	none	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Ernst Kasspacher Burgstr. 10, Bremen	N.Y. New York
9	von Püllkammer, Heinrich	44	✓ M	merchant	"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz von Püllkammer Hauptstr. 1, Bremen	N.Y. New York
10	" " " "	28	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Fritz von Püllkammer Hauptstr. 1, Bremen	N.Y. New York
11	Schroeder, Josef	27	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schroeder Hauptstr. 1, Bremen	N.Y. New York
12	" " " "	20	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schroeder Hauptstr. 1, Bremen	N.Y. New York
13	Kar, Rudolf	40	✓ M	housekeeper	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	brother: Carl Kar Hauptstr. 1, Wien	"
14	Poczka, Stanislaw	26	✓ M	economist	"	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	brother: Franz Poczka Engelstr. 1, Berlin	Potsdam
15	Lisch, Karl	27	✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Lisch Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	Potsdam
16	Arnaut, Franz	24	✓ M	cook	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Arnaut Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	Potsdam
17	Schmidt, Elva	26	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Elva Schmidt Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	N.Y. New York
18	" " " "	26	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Elva Schmidt Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	N.Y. New York
19	Elomoz, Josef	44	✓ M	master	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Lodz	brother: Carl Elomoz Hauptstr. 1, Lodz	N.Y. New York
20	Schmidt, Marie	26	✓ F	none	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Marie Schmidt Hauptstr. 1, Hamburg	"
21	" " " "	26	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Marie Schmidt Hauptstr. 1, Hamburg	"
22	Fischer, Charles W.	44	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pöjgen, Auguste	2	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pöjgen, Sophie	7	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pöjgen, Auguste	15	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reichs, Maria	27	✓ F	none	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Maria Reichs Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	N.Y. New York
27	" " " "	3	✓ F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Maria Reichs Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	N.Y. New York
28	Pytkowsky, Christian	28	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Christian Pytkowsky Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	"
29	" " " "	28	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Christian Pytkowsky Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	"
30	Fernau, Magnus	23	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Magnus Fernau Hauptstr. 1, Berlin	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		brother: Christoph Hoffmann 442 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Germany Brossen
2		mother	no		uncle: "	"	"	5 4	light blue	"
3		"	no		brother: Christian H. Buckensky Baltimore, Wash.	no	"	4 6	"	"
4		self	100		friend: Gerhard Gullmann Box 23, New York	"	"	5 7	dark	Germany Bremen
5		"	5		brother: Henry Strobin Baltimore, Md.	"	"	5 8	brown	" Saargemünd
6	yes	"	16	yes	brother: Louis Hoffmann 106 Brooklyn St. New York	"	"	5 6	light blue	" Hannover
7		cousin	50		brother: Ernst Hoffmann 173 Willis St. New York	"	"	4 11	dark	" Odenburg
8		"	15		at home: Theresia Hoffmann Mexico	"	"	5 9	light	" Gilly, Mexico
9	no	self	no		brother: Theresia Hoffmann Mexico	"	"	5 6	"	" Argentina B. Linea
10		husband	no		at home: "	"	"	5 5	light brown	Germany Chemnitz
11	yes	self	100		7 at home: New York	"	"	5 3	light blue	" Göttingen
12		husband	no		friend: Dr. David L. Glary Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 8	grey brown	Austria Vienna
13		self	40		brother: Max Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 7	dark grey	Germany Essen, Prussia
14	no	"	50		at home: "	"	"	5 8	light blue	" Hamburg
15		"	50		friend: Fritz Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 5	dark grey	" Hagen
16		"	200		brother: Max Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 4	light blue	" Hamburg
17	yes	uncle	20		uncle: J. Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 2	dark brown	" Hamburg
18		"	"		cousin: Hermann Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	"	"	5 9	light grey	" Hamburg
19		uncle	20		"	"	"	5 5	light brown	" Hamburg
20		self	100		"	"	"	"	"	"
21		husband	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	100		brother: Louis Hoffmann Brooklyn, New York	no	no	5 7	dark brown	Germany Wittenberg
27		mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. W. Laff, Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Russell

Immigration Officer.

8-1-07

INDEXED

1088
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thier*

sailing from *Bremen*

July 8th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Thier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Thier</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Thier</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Thier</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Thier</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Thier</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Thier</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Thier</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>friend Edward Kurkowski</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 1st 1907

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Plate of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend: Joe Riffenburg 2-14 Garden St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	elite
2				Dr. J. J. Bonick & Stein 25 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	"	"	Hack
3	NO	Self	Yes	James Blue Kaplan 109 Mine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	blue	"	"	Poblutka
4	NO	Self		mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"
5	NO				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"	"	"
6		Self		Dr. J. L. Morris Hyman 2 Love St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Edine
7				Dr. J. L. Morris Hyman 1413 Colwell St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blue	"	"	Hack.
8				father: Anton Horvath Chicago Ill. 12th St. 24.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Jul 27 on bond of the S.S. Rhein
9		brother	no	brother: Bernard Aflax Brooklyn N.Y. Malabar St 325	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Russia Warsaw
10					"	"	"	"	"							
11					"	"	"	"	"							
12					"	"	"	"	"							
13					"	"	"	"	"							
14					"	"	"	"	"							
15					"	"	"	"	"							
16					"	"	"	"	"							
17					"	"	"	"	"							
18					"	"	"	"	"							
19					"	"	"	"	"							
20					"	"	"	"	"							
21					"	"	"	"	"							
22					"	"	"	"	"							
23					"	"	"	"	"							
24					"	"	"	"	"							
25					"	"	"	"	"							
26					"	"	"	"	"							
27					"	"	"	"	"							
28					"	"	"	"	"							
29					"	"	"	"	"							
30					"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Melhlaff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK
H. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
19

I, *Dr. Sallegel*, Surgeon of the *INIZHU RHEIN.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immaturity*
off Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

14 day of *August*, 190*7*.

W C Penwell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Copenhagen**July 19th*, 1907

39

		Age		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
1	Malakono	Karlina	35	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
2	"	Isabella	4	F	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Iman	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Isabella	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Isela	4 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Kuznetsova	Komela	24	F	"	"	"	Isenoga, under Isenoga, Russia	Isenoga, Russia		
7	"	Isel	3 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Amazirsk	Victoria	32	F	"	"	"	Isenoga, under Isenoga, Russia	Isenoga, Russia		
9	"	Wladimir	6	M	"	"	"	Isenoga, under Isenoga, Russia	Isenoga, Russia		
10	"	Keremur	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Isel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Isel	6 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Isakowaska	Franciska	19	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
14	Ludmann	Eli	22	M	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
15	Grabowski	Leiser	19	M	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
16	Isel	Isel	18	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
17	Isel	Isel	22	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
18	"	Isel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Isel	Isel	24	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
20	Kaplan	Isel	17 1/2	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
21	Isel	Isel	24	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
22	Isel	Isel	17	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
23	Isel	Isel	22	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
24	Isel	Isel	17	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
25	Isel	Isel	30	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
26	"	Isel	22	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
27	"	Isel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Isel	11 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Isel	Isel	23	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		
30	Isel	Isel	17	F	Home to Tolmashia	Russia	Emigrants' Office	Wigant, Lefort, Russia	St. Petersburg		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port.

States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 14*, 1907

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
Name		Whether born in the United States, and if not, where		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Passenger		Whether an Alien		Character		Disability		Height		Color		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth		Country		City or Town	
1	Self	22-10																							
2	mother																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	Self	25-10																							
7	mother																								
8	Self	10-10																							
9	mother																								
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	Self	22-10																							
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	mother																								
19	Self	22-10																							
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27	father																								
28																									
29	Self	22-10																							
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, M. Nicklaff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August 1907.
H. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Sellegel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**,

U. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* July 21st 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	<i>Podarski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>mother Feliksa Podarski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
2	<i>Podarski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
3	<i>Podarski</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
4	<i>Lamarski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>wife Fedora Lamarski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
5	<i>Bozarska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Bozarska</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
6	<i>Slunuski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Slunuski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
7	<i>Indruchowicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Indruchowicz</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
8	<i>Lawank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Lawank</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
9	<i>Grossakowski</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>wife Maryna Grossakowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
10	<i>Wierolowicz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Wierolowicz</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
11	<i>Gorkowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Gorkowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
12	<i>Podarski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Podarski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
13	<i>Danowski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Danowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
14	<i>Julowska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Julowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
15	<i>Julowska</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Julowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
16	<i>Julowska</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Julowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
17	<i>Lahoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>brother Jan Lahoria</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
18	<i>Wlgorzki</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>brother Jan Wlgorzki</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
19	<i>Wierbienski</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>wife Maryna Wierbienski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
20	<i>Podronska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Podronska</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
21	<i>Kristopik</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>wife Maryna Kristopik</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
22	<i>Shatki</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Shatki</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
23	<i>Grieszkiewicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Grieszkiewicz</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
24	<i>Hawischewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Hawischewski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
25	<i>Walewski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Walewski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
26	<i>Grodzinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Grodzinski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
27	<i>Bejnar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Bejnar</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
28	<i>Chwank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Chwank</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
29	<i>Bednarski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Bednarski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>
30	<i>Ichikowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Ichikowski</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	Age	Sex	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Condition	Deformation	Scars	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No.	Age	Sex	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Condition	Deformation	Scars	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
2	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
3	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
4	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
5	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
6	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
7	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
8	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
9	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
10	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
11	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
12	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
13	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
14	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
15	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
16	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
17	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
18	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
19	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
20	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
21	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
22	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
23	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
24	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
25	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
26	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
27	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
28	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
29	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie
30	27	Male	Brown	Blue	Fair	5	140	Good	No	No	No	No	Warsaw, Mazowie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *M. M. Mitgloff* of the **RHEIN**, from *Freuen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as far as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

day of

790.

W. C. Purcell

Ammonia - not used. Copper,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calamagrostis L. type. The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for *monetaria*, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

California, Kansas, and Texas. The only column 1 should be either M, married, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Example 1: Design for a pulpit. The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, profession, and when relevant, a specific division, sub-division, engineer, design engineer, painting engineer, brush painter, a painter, a painter and brush, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, modeler, etc. or other multiple designations.

A distinction could be made between *larvae* and *form leprosy*, regardless of the associated disease, as follows:

4. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stemship inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Alien's tendency to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "land of occupation." "In transit" - those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under "land of occupation."

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Colubinus = *Nautarchinus*. Coluban 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nautarch is a prince or subject.

Country or place of people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

*"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PETERLIN AND NORTON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of a composite of Slavonian, Lombardy, Venetian and Lomelino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, could be classed as Italian (Gallo). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

FLATTEN (SQUASH) THE...

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "European-southern."

Column 1a (Last permanent residence): The entries in column 1a should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, national foreign born.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column II (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Final destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 7) (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, to self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$... and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether *yes* before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
23

I, *J. Schlegel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *immunity*
of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Chick).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucia*

sailing from *London*

1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Country of birth	Place of birth	Country of last permanent residence	City or town	Final destination
1	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Lucy</i>	20	F	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

2137
24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st 1907

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Age	Sex	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Alien	Condition	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
2	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
3	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
4	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
5	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
6	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
7	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
8	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
9	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
10	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
11	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
12	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
13	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
14	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
15	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
16	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
17	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
18	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
19	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
20	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
21	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
22	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
23	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
24	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
25	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
26	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
27	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
28	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
29	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires
30	25	M	No	No	good	No	5 11	White		Italy	Buenos Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mc. Miltzloff* of the *RHEIN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1/12 day of *February* 190*7*
W. C. Remsall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of the entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being preferred, by the entries "years" or "months."
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entries in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single).
Column 4 (Profession, trade, or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example, "engineer," "shipyard," "carpenter," "miner," "factory," "engineer," "farmer," "polisher," "tailor," "seaman," "hotel," "wood," "mechanic," "and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or with indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens of African descent, whether an admission of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
20

I, *Dr. Sellegel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Brean*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*

H. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (dark).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *July 19th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN LIST	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	
1	Yousky	25	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Herbertson	Ohio	Columbus		
2	Leone	22	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
3	Zadovany	28	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
4	Wicklow	24	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
5	Smulter	31	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
6	Curpik	20	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
7	Furczyk	26	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
8	Lortie	34	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
9	Kozysyniak	26	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
10	Wicelak	27	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
11	Orulak	30	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
12	Perotke	6	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
13	Healia	3	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
14	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
15	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
16	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
17	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
18	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
19	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
20	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
21	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
22	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
23	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
24	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
25	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
26	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
27	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
28	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
29	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		
30	Winkiewicz	35	M	fair	Galicia	Poland	Luberska	Pa	Hagfield		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 16

1907

26

No.	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	10	no	brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	No	No	No	good	5	fair	blue	none		Galicia	Horodna
2	no	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	Horodna
3	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
4	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
5	yes	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
6	yes	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
7	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
8	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
9	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
10	"	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
11	husb	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
12	father			brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
13				brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
14				brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
15	friend	10		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
16	brother	12		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
17	brother	12		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
18	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
19	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
20	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
21	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
22	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
23	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
24	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
25	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
26	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
27	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
28	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
29	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"
30	self	20		brother Daniel Towsky Cambridge Ohio Jackson Co	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue	none		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. M. Hylloff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Kreuzer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this

NEW YORK

U. C. Russell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 2. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 3. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 4. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 5. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 6. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 7. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 8. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 9. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 10. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 11. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Column 12. The name of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known. The name of the mother should be given in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known. The name of the father should be given in full, including the name of the father, if known, and the name of the mother, if known.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Leger*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Brooklyn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 day of *August*, 190*0*

H. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Manifestations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

Rhein

sailing from

Bremen

July 11th

1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	Hennig	42	F	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
2	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
3	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
4	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
5	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
6	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
7	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
8	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
9	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
10	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
11	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
12	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
13	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
14	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
15	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
16	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
17	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
18	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
19	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
20	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
21	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
22	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
23	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
24	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
25	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
26	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
27	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
28	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
29	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum
30	Thomson	17	M	German	Germany	brother Janus Dreck	Pa. Tarentum

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

2137
28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in...

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 1st 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Brother-135 no	brother Josef Betner 2321 Carleton Rd Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair blond brown	none	Hungary	Bonyo					
2	uncle	brother Jakob Lelschier 377 Main St. Auburn & Camb.	"	"	"	Comp fold	"	3	2	"	"	Miksovar					
3	his brother	brother J. Hismann 752 Franklin St. Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	fair blond brown	none	Russia	Solism				
4	brother	brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	"	"	"				
5	father	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	brother	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	brother 2	brother Abraham Mearns 41 W. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	cousin 5	cousin Jan Grigalski 323 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	brother 10	brother Thomas Bochar 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	" 3	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	cousin 2	cousin Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	uncle 1	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	brother 20	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	father	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	" 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	brother 10	brother Frank Tencer 103 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

210P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. Willhoff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

190

NEW YORK

W. C. Rinsale

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when less than one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Primer" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kellogg*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *April*, 190*0*

at

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2137
29

29

11-1117

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

2137
30

tates.

August 1th 1907

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Micheloff, of the RHEIN, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in full, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Sollogel*, Surgeon of the
do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
NEW YORK

day of *August*, 190

W. C. Fairall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

Rhein

sailing from

Bremen

July 18th

1907

33

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country of Birth	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Engelke	33	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
2	Engelke	30	M	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
3	Engelke	40	M	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
4	Engelke	24	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
5	Engelke	39	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
6	Engelke	32	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
7	Engelke	23	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
8	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
9	Engelke	18	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
10	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
11	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
12	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
13	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
14	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
15	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
16	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
17	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
18	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
19	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
20	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
21	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
22	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
23	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
24	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
25	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
26	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
27	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
28	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
29	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn
30	Engelke	17	F	none	Prussia	Stettin	Prussia	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

ed States.

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro.*

August 1th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ell. McLaughlin*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, up to those under one year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation or Trade).—The entry in column 4 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Islands or Africa. Also a black appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and those descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
33

H. Schlegel Surgeon of the *Rhein* *Sailing Schooner*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Basel and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this

1st
day of

190

at

John A. Bissell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 *Blum* sailing from *Bremen* July 18th 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Andras</i>	38	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Andras</i>	46	M		<i>over</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Andras</i>	22	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Andras</i>	24	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Andras</i>	17	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st 1907

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Keszegh	
2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Eger	
3	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Esics	
4	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	gray	brown	"	Galyg	Bystochie	
5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Osobica	
6	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	Osobica	
7	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	blond	"	"	Poderska	
8	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Byerling	
9	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Librautova	
10	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	black	brown	"	"	
11	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	blond	gray	"	Bretkovic	
12	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Hoykovic	
13	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzytkon	
14	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Pysnolue	
17	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	brown	blue	"	Pzedborz	
18	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 11	"	"	blond	"	"	Trebas	
19	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lyatkovic	
20	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	brown	brown	"	Podopilicki	
21	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 1	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	
22	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	black	brown	"	Kawarics	
23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	blond	"	"	Polaski	
24	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Zamosz
25	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Astowire
26	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Tanow
27	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Alkenik
28	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Patayz
29	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No								
30	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mickelaff Master, of the Rhein, from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902.
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
35

I, *Sp. Liegel*, Surgeon of the *State*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immunity* of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of *August*, 190*1*

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Bremen

July 18th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
2	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
3	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
4	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
5	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
6	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
7	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
8	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
9	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
10	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
11	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
12	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
13	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
14	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
15	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
16	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
17	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
18	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
19	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
20	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
21	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
22	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
23	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
24	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
25	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
26	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
27	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
28	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
29	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	
30	Wojciech	30	M	None		Polish	Russia	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

August 1st, 1907

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
													Country.	City or Town.				
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Romashnaya
2												5	blond	blue			Harani	
3												5 2	"	"	brown		Gyzyn	
4												"	"	"	"			
5												5 7	"	black	blue		Dombrowo	
6												5 6	"	"	"		Derewna	
7												5 8	"	blond	"		Komaderow	
8												5 8	"	"	"		Pikowice	
9												5 6	"	gray	"		Tupany	
10												5 4	"	blond	"		Dornaya	
11												5 7	"	black	"		Wagjody	
12												4 10	"	blond	"		Luwaltli	
13												5 3	"	gray	"		Rogozin	
14												5 8	"	"	"		Horavia	
15												5 6	"	"	brown		Bojanovice	
16												5 7	"	black	"		Austria	
17												5 3	"	brown	"		Solbit	
18												"	"	blond	"		Wien	
19												"	"	"	"		Wien	
20												5 11	"	"	"		Bohemia	
21												5 3	"	black	gray		Tavornitz	
22												5 1	"	brown	"		Hungary	
23												"	"	blond	"		O. St. Anne	
24												5	"	red	blue		"	
25												4 11	"	black	brown		"	
26												5 6	"	blond	gray		"	
27												5 8	"	"	brown		"	
28												5 10	"	"	brown		"	
29												5 2	"	"	"		Croatia	
30												5 2	"	"	blue		Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Nickloff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical (and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

August

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. L. Lelugel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Quebec*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 190*0*.

at

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *London* July 18th 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Wod	20	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Wod, Wladimir, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
2	Sipinayev	18	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
3	Sipinayev	16	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
4	Sipinayev	14	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
5	Sipinayev	12	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
6	Sipinayev	10	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
7	Sipinayev	8	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
8	Sipinayev	6	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
9	Sipinayev	4	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
10	Sipinayev	2	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
11	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
12	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
13	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
14	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
15	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
16	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
17	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
18	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
19	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
20	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
21	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
22	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
23	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
24	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
25	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
26	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
27	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
28	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
29	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
30	Sipinayev	1	M		Russian	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Sipinayev, Vasily, 100000, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg

Accepted 20 Eager

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Chas. F. R.

August 1st

1907

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. McElroy*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of *August*, 190*7*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
39

I, Dr. Lehlezel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. A. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	1. J. J. J.	44	M	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
2	2. J. J. J.	30	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
3	3. J. J. J.	10	M	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
4	4. J. J. J.	9	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
5	5. J. J. J.	1	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
6	6. J. J. J.	1	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
7	7. J. J. J.	18	M	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
8	8. J. J. J.	31	M	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
9	9. J. J. J.	25	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
10	10. J. J. J.	17	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
11	11. J. J. J.	25	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
12	12. J. J. J.	21	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
13	13. J. J. J.	5	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
14	14. J. J. J.	20	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
15	15. J. J. J.	24	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
16	16. J. J. J.	25	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
17	17. J. J. J.	22	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
18	18. J. J. J.	18	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
19	19. J. J. J.	25	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
20	20. J. J. J.	7	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
21	21. J. J. J.	2	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
22	22. J. J. J.	21	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
23	23. J. J. J.	18	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
24	24. J. J. J.	11	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
25	25. J. J. J.	21	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
26	26. J. J. J.	19	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
27	27. J. J. J.	11	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
28	28. J. J. J.	11	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
29	29. J. J. J.	19	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia
30	30. J. J. J.	20	F	laborer		Russian		Galicia	brother: Bronisko Roman	Galicia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st*, 1907

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galizy, Lwow
2		self									5 3					
3		self									5 6					
4																
5																
6																
7		self	10.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 3	black	brown			Dniestryzh, Tzernopol
8			2.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 9	blond				Tzernopol
9			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 7					Dniestryzh, Romanawa
10			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 2		blue			Romanawa
11			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 4		brown			Budikow
12			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5					Russia, Luleby
13			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York											
14		self	1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 6		blue			Borkowyna
15			2.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 9		brown			Thyrowice
16			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 4		blue			Kielczowice
17			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 9					
18			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						4 11		brown			Tanowka
19			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5		black			Tanowka
20		self	1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York								blond brown			Tanowka
21			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York											
22		self	1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5					Tanowka
23			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 1		gray			Kachnowki
24			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 5		brown brown			Kenstadt
25		self	1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 1		blue			
26		self	1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 2		blond			Mitry
27			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 3		gray			Romania, Podu Novu
28			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 9		brown brown			Podul Stoj
29			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 6		black			Hungary, Iglo
30			1.00		Polish, 1000 1 st Street, New York						5 3		blond			Galizy, Szalawa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab. Miltzloff, of the RHEIN, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
41

I, Dr. Lehle, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

at

W. C. Churchill

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S.S. *Alvin* sailing from *Alvin* July 18th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tadt	Karoly	20	tailor		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	parents Norwalk, Conn.	Norwalk, Conn.
2	Pawlowski	Josef	28	tailor		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	father: Wojc. Pawlowski, mother: Rosa Pawlowski, P. O. Box 100, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
3	Rosenberg	Rosa	18	S. L. name		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	father: Herb. Rosenberg, mother: Rosa Rosenberg, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
4	Kramer	Leige	15			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	father: Wm. Kramer, mother: Rosa Kramer, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
5	Mechlman	Simeon	30	tailor		Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Mechlman, mother: Rosa Mechlman, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
6	Kalish	Schlojme	25			Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Kalish, mother: Rosa Kalish, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
7	Schwartz	Mosche	20	tailor		Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Schwartz, mother: Rosa Schwartz, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
8	Mickus	Schlojme	23	tailor		Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Mickus, mother: Rosa Mickus, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
9	Korwin	Thyng	30			Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Korwin, mother: Rosa Korwin, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
10	Gelovara	Ester	18			Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Gelovara, mother: Rosa Gelovara, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
11		Josef	11			Russia		Russia	father: Simeon, mother: Rosa, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
12		Greene	4			Russia		Russia	father: Simeon, mother: Rosa, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
13	Schneidman	Rosie	25			Austria		Austria	father: Simeon Schneidman, mother: Rosa Schneidman, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
14	Witger	Lina	23	tailor		Galicia		Galicia	father: Simeon Witger, mother: Rosa Witger, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
15	Leuch	Mosche	17	S. L. name		Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Leuch, mother: Rosa Leuch, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
16	Amstein	Keyer	28	tailor		Russia		Russia	father: Simeon Amstein, mother: Rosa Amstein, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																									
11-1117				29																									
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	no	self	no	yes	1877	1877	1877	brother, Anthony Kuculowski, 1877	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black & brown	none	W. I. C.											
2	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond blue	"	Galiy Lopuskova												
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown	"	Dynow												
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	Tasienica												
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	Russia Toronin												
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond	"	Oserian												
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	Ordelkox												
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond	"	Torcan												
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" blue	"	"												
10	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" brown	"	Winice												
11	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	Tolcan												
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	Galiy Lopuskova												
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Austria Willamere												
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Russia Korno												
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	brother, Victor Kuculowski, 1877																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab. Wittke, of the RHEIN, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

U. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehle, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

11 day of August, 1907

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremer* July 16th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Adriana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Mazolek</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Bas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>father Jan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port-

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1-07 August 1st 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										28		29				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	\$25		brother-in-law Frank 324 Federal St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Galatz Bessarabia
2	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5						
3	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					4	11					
4	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	4					Radlow
5	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
6	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
7	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	6					Galatz Kischinev
8	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	5					Kischinev
9	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	8					Przemyslany
10	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	10					Kyzyvsk
11	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	1					Kyzyvsk
12	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
13	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
14	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
15	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City											
16	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	7					Labarov
17	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	8					
18	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	8					
19	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	2					
20	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	2					Bochnia
21	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					4	11					Tashiska
22	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	9					Obertyn
23	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					4	8					Radlow
24	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5						Rovno
25	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5						Tarzonis
26	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					4	11					Tashiska
27	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	10					Tanergyl
28	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	9					Tola Tashiska
29	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	7					Tishka
30	Yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law John 115 Broadway St. New York City					5	2					Tellator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Mitchell of the RHEIN, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of August, 1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHURCH

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this

14 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mayer	Ellen	26	W	joiner	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Mayer Mayer	N. Y.	New York
2	Krupski	Fred	20	M	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Martin Krupski	N. Y.	New York
3	Blazewski	Anton	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Blazewski	N. Y.	New York
4	Gyromski	Josef	17	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Gyromski	N. Y.	New York
5	Leinawski	Ignacy	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Leinawski	N. Y.	New York
6	Teitel	Levi	14	M	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Teitel	N. Y.	New York
7	Katzenbach	Josephine	19	F	laborer	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Buda-Pest	father: David Katzenbach	N. Y.	New York
8	Gadjalet	Eva	21	F	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Gadjalet	N. Y.	New York
9	Flock	Josef	41	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Flock	N. Y.	New York
10	Tuchner	Paul	43	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Tuchner	N. Y.	New York
11	Lary	Chenya	18	F	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polen	father: David Lary	N. Y.	New York
12	Grzelkowski	Felix	33	M	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alava	father: David Grzelkowski	N. Y.	New York
13	Kukorska	Mariana	24	F	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Romany	father: David Kukorska	N. Y.	New York
14	Lakasehony	Eunice	23	F	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Romany	father: David Lakasehony	N. Y.	New York
15	Rybak	Levi	44	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Rybak	N. Y.	New York
16	Koroch	Malke	16	F	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Koroch	N. Y.	New York
17	Hinde	Malke	8	F	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Hinde	N. Y.	New York
18	Feldmann	Hirsch	21	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Feldmann	N. Y.	New York
19	Poljman	Levi	21	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Poljman	N. Y.	New York
20	Korobezik	Mansy	23	F	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polen	father: David Korobezik	N. Y.	New York
21	Gorb	Laron	23	F	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polen	father: David Gorb	N. Y.	New York
22	Gyurgyik	Taros	14	M	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Romany	father: David Gyurgyik	N. Y.	New York
23	Dermer	Levi	16	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Dermer	N. Y.	New York
24	Rosner	Israel	18	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Rosner	N. Y.	New York
25	Bimbaum	Levi	51	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Bimbaum	N. Y.	New York
26	Lamiat	Franz	21	M	laborer	yes	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Lamiat	N. Y.	New York
27	Pisnik	Josef	36	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Pisnik	N. Y.	New York
28	Sesingki	Sam	42	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	father: David Sesingki	N. Y.	New York

Julius, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st 1907

46

2137
46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 3	fair	blond	brown	none	<i>Galatz</i> <i>Przemysl</i>
2	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 3	"	"	gray	"	<i>Russia</i> <i>Lwow</i>
3	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 10	"	"	blue	"	<i>Holoby</i>
4	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 7	"	"	gray	"	<i>Dilewo</i>
5	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>Leach</i>
6	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		4 10	"	"	brown	brown	<i>Galatz</i> <i>Tarbrodaz</i>
7	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 3	"	"	blond	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Hodszay</i>
8	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	"	"	<i>Galatz</i>
9	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>Galatz</i>
10	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	"	"	<i>Galatz</i>
11	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	<i>Russia</i> <i>Selno</i>
12	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 3	"	"	black	blue	<i>Bludrowo</i>
13	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 3	"	"	blond	brown	<i>Konotopa</i>
14	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 2	"	"	brown	"	<i>Prag</i>
15	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		4 8	"	"	blond	"	<i>Wina</i>
16	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>Wina</i>
17	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>Wina</i>
18	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 2	"	"	"	"	<i>Wina</i>
19	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>Kydaniz</i>
20	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 4	"	"	blue	"	<i>Kydaniz</i>
21	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 8	fair	blond	blue	none	<i>Russia</i> <i>Evr</i>
22	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	"	"	"	"	<i>Lebrogona</i>
23	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 7	"	"	brown	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Keshtyan</i>
24	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 1	"	"	brown	"	<i>Bukovina</i> <i>Kilomize</i>
25	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	"	"	blond	"	<i>Willawza</i>
26	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	"	"	brown	"	<i>Willawza</i>
27	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 10	"	"	blond	blue	<i>Galatz</i> <i>Kytkonize</i>
28	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 9	"	"	brown	"	<i>Librantowa</i>
29	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	"	"	blue	"	<i>Paszyn</i>
30	Y	Self	8.00		Brother: <i>Beni Meyer</i>	No	No	No	good	No		5 5	"	"	blue	"	<i>Paszyn</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alb. Hiltzkeff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

1st day of August, 1907.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
47

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of October, 1907

A. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. ✓
Italian (South).	Welsh. ✓
Japanese.	West Indian.

89-
95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 18th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Surisowski Wicha	27	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
2	Sikolyn Marya	26	F	maid		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
3	Tora Marya	31	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
4	Radko Marya	30	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
5	Radna Johan	17	M	farmer		German		Germany	Wichowski, Wicha	Germany
6	Organiscian Josef	31	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
7	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
8	Postrowska Michalina	16	F	maid		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
9	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
10	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
11	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
12	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
13	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
14	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
15	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
16	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
17	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
18	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
19	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
20	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
21	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
22	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
23	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
24	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
25	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
26	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
27	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
28	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
29	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland
30	Prinbah Michal	25	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Wichowski, Wicha	Poland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st

1907

122

to 230

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	self	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *elle. Mithlaff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907

at W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SHOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 11th 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Rosin	Michael	16	M	tailor		Russian	Polina	father Schuror, Russia		
2	Novon	Bert	14	M	joiner				wife Sara Novon		
3	Lavit	Jankel	15	M	shoemaker				wife, David Novon		
4	Lavit	Jankel	11	M	shoemaker				wife, David Novon		
5	Lavit	Jankel	11	M	shoemaker				wife, David Novon		
6	Schifrowicz	Abraham	25	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
7	Diamant	Abraham	22	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
8	Goromski	Chaschke	11	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
9	Silberskin	Schmuel	22	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
10	Lewinter	Josel	32	M	shoemaker				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
11	Alkind	David	22	M	joiner				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
12	Lachawitzki	Leiser	20	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
13	Lachawitzki	Rechel	20	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
14	Wies	Polonia	11	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
15	Andrzejewski	Jar	27	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
16	Satola		27	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
17	Sommenschein	Zelde	16	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
18	Schicber	David	25	M	shoemaker				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
19	Schubrowicz	Lippie	27	F	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
20	Ratin	Isa	17	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
21	Shenk	Robert	25	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
22	Shenk	Ella	20	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
23	Walker	Maria	19	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
24	Griessman	Soma	50	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
25	Griessman	Josif	18	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
26	Fing	Orini	23	F	maid				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
27	Blamowski	Samuel	25	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
28	Harvey	Samuel	27	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		
29	Kanoir	Demeter	35	M	tailor				father Leibach Schifrowicz		

Witnessed by _____

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st, 1907

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when leaving last foreign port?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self \$15.00			comin E. Rancier 244 Madison St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Komet	
2		10			brother E. Rancier 125 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 5	"	"	"	"	Motile	
3		40			comin E. Rancier 10 Canal St. N.Y.C.						5 4	"	"	"	"	Stoma	
4		father			uncle						4 8	"	brown	"	"		
5		self \$1.00			brother Heier. Brandt 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.												
6		mother			father												
7		self \$6.00			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Muroshan	
8		15			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	"	"	"		
9		15			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						4 11	dark	brown	"	"	Chonok	
10		12			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	blue	"	"	Tablonka	
11		57			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	black	brown	"	Larabon	
12		6			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"	brown	blue	"	Chalpinia	
13		20			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 4	"	black	brown	"	Baranier	
14		mother									5 3	"	blue	"	"		
15		self \$15.00			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 4	fair	"	blue	"	Galizy Kolbusowa	
16		22			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	"	"	"	Galizy Larnawa	
17		30			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	fair	blue	grey	none	Galizy Larnawa	
18		70			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						4 11	"	brown	brown	"	Larabon	
19		57			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	blue	"	"	Russia Larko	
20		105			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 2	"	brown	"	"	Beuzin	
21		18			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5	"	"	"	"	Chonok	
22		20			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	blue	grey	"	Motile	
23		self \$15.00			uncle Rancier Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"	blue	"	"		
24		40			brother						5 2	"	grey	"	"	Galizy Kolbusowa	
25		mother			father						4 11	"	blue	"	"		
26		self \$5.00			brother Rancier Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						4 10	"	"	"	"		
27		11			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 2	"	blue	"	"	Larabon	
28		11			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 11	"	brown	brown	"	Wornian	
29		11			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	blue	"	"		
30		11			comin E. Rancier 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						5 11	"	blue	"	"	Wornian	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. M. Lyle of the RHEIN, from Freuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

Officer.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-2114

H. H. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hellegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907

NEW YORK.

at

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1907.

S. S.												
11-1115												
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
Final Destination.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
State.												
Country.												

2132

52

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	\$5.00		Brother: Raimund Dazmierski 11 Spring St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Prilaysk			
2				Brother: Thomas J. Lomas 536 Broadway New York					5						"	Prilaysk			
3				Brother: Wilhelm Koryak Hartford Conn.					5	2			blue		"	Heszhasele			
4				Brother: John Kopyev 215 5th St. Brooklyn N. Y.					5	6	fair	blond	blue	lost under finger	Russia	Wolica			
5				Brother: Michael Komarov 35 17th St. New York N. Y.					5			brown	brown		"	Odeynsk			
6				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	5		blond	blue		"	Lincenay			
7				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	11		blond			"	Welnaiyoo			
8				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	1			brown		"	Kornlo			
9				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	4			"	"	"	Michluna			
10				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	4			blue		"	Hiz Runy			
11				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	1			"	"	"	Sun			
12				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	6			black		"	Hungary Dobricza			
13				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	2			brown		"				
14				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	2			blond	blue	"	Galicy	Barry		
15				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	3			black	brown	"	Heath delne			
16				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	7			blond	blue	"	Lipowe			
17				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	7			brown		"				
18				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					4	11			blue		"	Kolow			
19				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	10			gray		"	Russia	Lukunz		
20				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	11			black		"	"	Dolnawics		
21				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	9			brown		"	Russia	Misrunko		
22				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	4			blond	blue	"	"	Ponuro		
23				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	7			"	"	"	"	Rosleny		
24				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York									"	"	"	"			
25	father			Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	4			black	brown	"	"	Nereby		
26	self	\$2.00		Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					5	5			black		"	"	Kowel		
27				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					4	11			brown		"	"			
28				Brother: F. Finkelstein 4-17 Broadway New York					4	11			"	"	"	"	Chansk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ell. Mittleff, of the RHEIN, from Preussen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907.

at

NEW YORK

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lehlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August 1907

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2137
53

53

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at 30 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prokri	Therese	36	M	laborer	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polish	wife: Emilia Plaskon	N.Y.	New York
2	Imolej	Rosalie	16	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Imolej	"	"
3	Kovak	Josef	19	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wiktoria	father: Peter Kovak	P.	Frankfurt
4	Jancossek	Jan	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Jancossek	"	Wilmersdorf
5	Kovacs	Maximilian	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kovacs	"	Frankfurt
6	Gralik	Janos	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Gralik	"	Frankfurt
7	Stanika	Zuzanna	23	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Stanika	N.Y.	New York
8	Gyulai	Anna	29	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Gyulai	"	"
9	Santwik	Stefan	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Santwik	P.	Frankfurt
10	Kovacs	Jan	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kovacs	"	"
11	Kulak	Maty	36	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kulak	"	"
12	Simon	Thanna	16	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Simon	N.Y.	New York
13	Chleka	Martin	32	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Chleka	"	"
14	Kencuk	Jan	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kencuk	"	"
15	Beckor	Paul	37	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Beckor	"	"
16	Phack	Michael	37	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Phack	"	"
17	Radak	Anna	20	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Radak	"	"
18	Takubik	Thanna	25	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Takubik	N.Y.	New York
19	Zdravely	Andrei	32	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Zdravely	"	"
20	"	Jan	15	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Zdravely	"	"
21	Pliska	Thanna	29	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Pliska	N.Y.	New York
22	Kovacs	Jan	27	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kovacs	"	"
23	"	Jan	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kovacs	"	"
24	Kovacs	Thanna	20	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kovacs	"	"
25	Reich	Thanna	22	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Reich	"	"
26	Holman	Thanna	22	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Holman	"	"
27	"	Thanna	22	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Holman	"	"
28	Markovics	Anna	30	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Markovics	"	"
29	Guparek	George	44	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Markovics	"	"
30	"	George	44	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Markovics	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1				1903	brother in law: Antoni Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Krynica
2				1903	brother: Peter Szabo Hempstead Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	4'9	"	brown	"	"	Tesellons
3	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	"	brown	"	"	Lboro
4	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'6	"	blond grey	"	"	Telo Kocak
5	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'5	"	blue	"	"	Tegarinov
6	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	"	"	"	"	Okelies no
7				1903	sister: Anna Szabo New York, Longwood St. 1008	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	"	blue	"	"	Bonede Kfale
8				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	4'11	"	brown	"	"	Hj bestense
9	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'11	"	grey	"	"	Hj bestense
10	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	"	dark brown	"	"	"
11	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'4	"	blond blue	"	"	"
12				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	4'11	"	brown	"	"	Turcaipalm
13				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'2	"	brown	"	"	Stiawnik
14	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'10	"	blond blue	"	"	Stiawnik
15	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'5	"	brown	"	"	Polosajiv
16				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'5	"	black	"	"	"
17	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'1	"	brown	"	"	Tboro
18				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'7	"	blond	"	"	Polosajiv
19	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'5	"	black	"	"	Hungary
20	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	4'6	"	blond blue	"	"	also Rubin
21				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'1	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Tarnopol
22				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'9	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
23				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'9	"	"	"	"	"
24				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	4'10	fair	blond grey	none	Hungary	Tarnopol
25				1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	"	brown brown	"	"	Bohemian
26	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	"	blond blue	"	"	Hungary
27	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'3	"	blond blue	"	"	Tboro
28	S	mother		1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'2	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self		1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'2	"	"	"	"	Asit
30	S			1903	brother: Jan Szabo Passaic Pa. 111 St.	No	No	No	good	No	5'2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab. M. Stblaff, of the RHEIN, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Leger, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21. 25. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen

July 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prondomierz	Anna	40	F	M	None	yo yo	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Polish	father: Teresa Gachnowa	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Jozef	11	M	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktoria Gachnowa	"	"
3	"	Franz	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Pytel	"	"
4	Pytel	"	11	M	"	skinner	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktoria Gachnowa	"	"
5	Forepacz	Stanislaw	17	M	"	skinner	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kati Pich	"	"
6	Pich	Andrzej	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktoria Dulcka	"	"
7	Dulcki	Stanislaw	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	"	"
8	"	Jan	12	M	"	skinner	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wandas	"	"
9	Wandas	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Podwadecka	"	"
10	Podwadecki	Piotr	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Zakrady	"	"
11	Zakrady	Franz	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maciej Figlewicz	"	"
12	Figlewicz	"	26	M	"	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Wodek	"	"
13	Wodek	Jozef	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktoria Gachnowa	"	"
14	Asqucha	Franciszka	15	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gachnowa	"	"
15	Michniak	Michal	11	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Michniak	"	"
16	Prasinska	Federj	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Andrzejka	"	"
17	Skala	Katarzyna	16	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnieszka Skala	"	"
18	Skrochta	Wiktoria	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Skrochta	"	"
19	Pisum	Jozef	15	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maciej Rychka	"	"
20	Rychka	Federj	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Rychka	"	"
21	Ylerak	Lofia	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Gachnowa	"	"
22	"	Lofia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Fabian	"	"
23	Fabian	Leopold	26	M	"	skinner	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Amarch	"	"
24	Kucerkowna	Katarzyna	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Gachnowa	"	"
25	Palac	Franz	35	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Palac	"	"
26	Marur	Federj	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gachnowa	"	"
27	Gorilauna	Jadwiga	14	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gachnowa	"	"
28	Porrek	Franz	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gachnowa	"	"
29	Wacyk	Demetrio	29	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gachnowa	"	"
30	Yfegall	Anton	22	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gachnowa	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2137
56

56

August 1st, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
										20										
No	on	List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1				self	\$1.00		Husband: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 14 St. 486	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Polish	Toborzyn
2				mother																
3							brother: Andrew Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 14 St. 486													
4				self	\$1.00		brother: Stanislaw Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
5							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
6				father	\$1.00															
7				self	\$1.00															
8							brother: Stanislaw Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
9							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
10							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
11							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
12							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
13							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
14							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
15							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
16							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
17							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
18							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
19							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
20							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
21							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
22							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
23							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
24							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
25							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
26							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
27							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
28							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
29							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													
30							brother: Jan Brondawicz Chicago Ill. 17 St. 652													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Michloff, of the RHEIN, from Memmen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.
NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
57

I, Dr. L. L. Leger, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. *Alvina* sailing from *Heumen* July 18th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Carov</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	38	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Korymba</i>	<i>Korymba</i>	27	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	37	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	27	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	28	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	22	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	29	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	20	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	27	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	25	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	6	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	38	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	27	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	35	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	26	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	26	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	38	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	34	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	21	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	21	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	28	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	30	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	18	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	16	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	26	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	40	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	26	F		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	30	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Wilsch</i>	<i>Wilsch</i>	30	M		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st 1907*

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Hungary Dobriczo
2	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	"	"	"
3	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blond	blue	"	Russia Klovianet
4	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	"	Hungary Dobriczo
5	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blond	blue	"	Russia Kamykazy
6	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	blue	"	" Peluzhnone
7	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	blond	"	"	"
8	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Rugany
9	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia Zawicki
11	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	"
12	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	" Bamozhar
13	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	blue	"	" Barozhar
14	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	" Wach
15	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Leachy
16	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	" Wielozyn
19	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Zegze
20	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	"	" Wlewo
21	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	blond	blue	"	" Nasiatki
22	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Kozie miny
23	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" Kormany
24	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blue	"	" Mokan
25	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Tanin
26	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Padekone
27	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Kessersene
28	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	" Sabany
29	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blue	"	" Stewencisko
30	no self	self	100	1880	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Michaloff, of the RHEIN, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. L. L. Legel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality*
of *Breda*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

1st day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Theris* sailing from *Bremen* July 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heinrich</i>	44	M	tailor	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	40	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Janina</i>	38	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Janina</i>	30	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Janina</i>	20	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Janina</i>	18	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Janina</i>	16	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Janina</i>	14	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Janina</i>	12	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Janina</i>	10	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Janina</i>	8	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Janina</i>	6	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Janina</i>	4	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Janina</i>	2	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Janina</i>	1	F	housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	<i>Poland, Warsaw</i>	<i>Waleria, Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sanford**August 1st**1907**60*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5			Poland			
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					4 10	dark blue		Korczyn			
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 8	dark brown		Sydmowice			
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 1	dark					
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 6	dark brown					
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 6	dark brown					
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 5	dark		Przemyśl			
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5	dark blue		Trzaskow			
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 2	dark brown					
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5	dark blue					
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 5	dark		Lubomierz			
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 1	dark brown		Bialki			
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 3	dark blue		Bryana			
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 2	dark brown		Boleslaw			
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 7	dark		Trzaskow			
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 6	dark blue		Trzaskow			
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 2	dark blue		Trzaskow			
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 5	dark		Trzaskow			
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					4 11	black brown		Trzaskow			
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend						dark		Trzaskow			
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend						dark		Trzaskow			
22	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 6	dark blue		Trzaskow			
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 4	dark brown		Trzaskow			
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 11	dark		Trzaskow			
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 4	dark blue		Trzaskow			
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 7	black brown		Trzaskow			
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 2	dark		Trzaskow			
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend						dark		Trzaskow			
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend					5 10	dark		Trzaskow			
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	no relative or friend						dark		Trzaskow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nickloff, of the BRUCE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The range of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. L. Leger, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Medan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK
W. C. Lumsall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* July 18th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Asmann</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	tailor	to to	Russia	Hebron	Russia	Hebron	Hebron
2	<i>Golinski</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	28	yes	yes					
3	<i>Riber</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	yes	yes					
4	<i>Weizner</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	yes	yes					
5	<i>Sapozkin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	yes	yes					
6	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	19	shoemaker	yes	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna	Chicago
7	<i>Top</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	laborer	yes	Polish	Gulay	Polish	Gulay	Chicago
8	<i>Grudowski</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	to to	yes					
9	<i>Luric</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	20	yes	yes					
10	<i>Galdun</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	23	yes	yes					
11	<i>Zeidich</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	21	F. work	yes					
12	<i>Quzman</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	30	to to	yes					
13	<i>Lumancuk</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	serv	yes					
14	<i>Eriseb</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	yes	yes					
15	<i>Wiwenczin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	to to	yes					
16	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	yes	yes					
17	<i>Andras</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	37	to to	yes					
18	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	F. maid	yes					
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	16	yes	yes					
20	<i>Stowalec</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	31	to to	yes					
21	<i>Saloo</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	32	yes	yes					
22	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	tailor	yes					
23	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	37	F. work	yes					
24	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	11	maid	yes					
25	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	2	to to	yes					
26	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	33	F. work	yes					
27	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	17	to to	yes					
28	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	16	maid	yes					
29	<i>Marya</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	29	F. work	yes					
30	<i>Wilner</i>	<i>Isaac</i>								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st 1907*

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	8/4			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 230 390 2 nd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair blond blue	none	Russia Ostrow
2					brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 66 Broadway N.Y.C.						5 6	black brown		" Lubimka
3					uncle: <i>Isaac Elber</i> 85 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.						5 8	blond grey		" Nowal
4					uncle: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"		" Lubimka
5	to	25			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 3	brown brown		" Kapinowki
6					uncle: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 160 Water St. N.Y.C.						5 4	"		" Bolt
7	yes	7/2			uncle: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 7	blond blue		Galicz Skryzow
8	to	20			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 9	" brown		" Lubimka
9	to	40			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						6 2	black		Croatia Dragancie
10	yes	28			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 10	brown		Hungary Vagwitz
11	to	16 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 2	"		" Paploza
12	mother				brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.							blond blue		"
13	yes self	8/6			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						4 7	brown grey		" Kijo
14					brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 2	blond brown		"
15					brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 1	"		"
16	to	12 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 4	blue		" Paploza
17	to	12 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 4	brown		" Mariko
18	to	16			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 4	"		" Vojkalan
19	to	28			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 5	"		" Izlo
20	to	15			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						4 11	brown		" Kijo
21	to	10 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 8	black		Galicz Berzow
22	to	15 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 3	blond blue		Russia Drimok
23	to	15			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 8	black brown		" Rozizki
24	to	15 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 4	brown		Galicz Slagwa
25	mother				brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						4 10	blond blue		"
26	to	10 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.							"		"
27	self	11 to			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 2	black brown		" Wieranz
28	to	15			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 7	blond		" Hyathow
29	to	12			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 4	blue		" Cieniowa
30	to	15			brother: <i>Isaac Rosenberg</i> 115 3 rd St. N.Y.C.						5 1	"		" Krozyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Michloff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907.

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
63

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

U. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Union sailing from *London* *July 18th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrushevich	Anna	18	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
2	Andrushevich	Anna	24	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
3	Andrushevich	Anna	19	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
4	Andrushevich	Anna	20	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
5	Andrushevich	Anna	14	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
6	Andrushevich	Anna	26	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
7	Andrushevich	Anna	21	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
8	Andrushevich	Anna	26	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
9	Andrushevich	Anna	2	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
10	Andrushevich	Anna	20	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
11	Andrushevich	Anna	30	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
12	Andrushevich	Anna	9	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
13	Andrushevich	Anna	23	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
14	Andrushevich	Anna	18	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
15	Andrushevich	Anna	26	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
16	Andrushevich	Anna	24	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
17	Andrushevich	Anna	30	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
18	Andrushevich	Anna	24	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
19	Andrushevich	Anna	24	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
20	Andrushevich	Anna	26	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
21	Andrushevich	Anna	18	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
22	Andrushevich	Anna	18	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
23	Andrushevich	Anna	22	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
24	Andrushevich	Anna	17	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
25	Andrushevich	Anna	24	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
26	Andrushevich	Anna	8	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
27	Andrushevich	Anna	9	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
28	Andrushevich	Anna	17	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
29	Andrushevich	Anna	14	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		
30	Andrushevich	Anna	15	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vologda	W. Prokhorov		

Wm Alexander Jurgens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2137
64

64

Arriving at Port of Yellegum

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										29						
										Place of Birth.						
										Country.		City or Town.				
										Marks of Identification.						
										Color of—						
										Hair.		Eyes.				
										Height.						
										Feet. Inches.						
										Deformed or Crippled.						
										Nature, length of time, and cause.						
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.						
										Whether a Polygamist.						
										Whether an Anarchist.						
										Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.						
										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						
										If Yes						
										Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?						
										By whom was passage paid?						
										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						
										No on List.						
1	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blind	blue	none	Rusna	Kienozomy
2	no		14							5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarionowci
3	yes		14							5 9	"	blind	"	"	"	Zagory
4	yes		14							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	yes		15							5 6	"	blind	gray	"	"	"
6	yes		14							5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Betygola
7	yes		14							5 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Tasowyny
8	yes		12.5							5 -	"	"	blue	"	"	Kadani
9	yes	mother	14							-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	14							5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Tilowen
11	yes		14							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Punia
12	yes	mother	14							-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	16							5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapmischka
14	yes		15							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Narionowa
15	no		14							5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Witkonia
16	yes		14							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Turliance
17	yes		14							5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Malaya Kurma
18	yes		14							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wachnowitoh
19	no		14							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Zamoszany
20	yes		14							5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	yes		14							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pekowry
22	yes		14							5 -	"	"	black	brown	"	Wilna
23	yes		15							5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Wislowa
24	yes		15							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
25	yes		15							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	mother	14							-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes		14							-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	14							5 3	"	"	blind	blue	"	Bolt
29	yes		14							5 7	"	"	brown	brown	"	Grodna
30	yes	self	14							5 0	"	"	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mischloff, of the RHEIN, from Memmen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

August 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
65

I, Dr. Seligman, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

1st day of August, 1907
W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Aslowski	Anna	24	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Aslowski, mother: Maria Aslowski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
2	Wien	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Wien, mother: Maria Wien, 127 Brooklyn	New York
3	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
4	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
5	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
6	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
7	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
8	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
9	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
10	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
11	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
12	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
13	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
14	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
15	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
16	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
17	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
18	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
19	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
20	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
21	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
22	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
23	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
24	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
25	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
26	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
27	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
28	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
29	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York
30	Gudenski	Wladislaw	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Gudenski, mother: Maria Gudenski, 127 Brooklyn	New York

2137
66

66

August 1st 1907

Arriving at Port of Entry												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	40	no	bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 197 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y. No No No good			1	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gonzary			
2					brother: Agata Zoloto 1st. New York N.Y.			1	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lolmszyggyz			
3					brother: Joseph Zoloto 555. Kings St. New York			1	5	11	"	red	blue	"	"	Takowa			
4					brother: Peter Zoloto 135 Nassau St. New York			1	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gosyietki			
5					brother: Anna Zoloto 117. 17th St. New York			1	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Praciniog			
6	no				brother: Michael Zoloto 18 Nassau St. New York			1	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Mikawa			
7					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gonzary			
8					brother: Zuchniewicz Maciej 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Byliniast			
9					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Makow			
10					brother: Zuchniewicz Maciej 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Rozisewo			
11	No				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Karschan			
12					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamienna			
13					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Balsie			
14					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karschi			
15	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Thoronyga			
16	no				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Para Kamienna			
17	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Podhoronianski			
18	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa			
19	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wyludy			
20	no				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Domoraty			
21	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Domskaire			
22	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Poniklomozy			
23	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Chmislniki			
24	no				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kunozin			
25	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Ponickonic			
26	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Gzornicewo			
27	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Godlew			
28	yes				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lukienic			
29	no				bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lukienic			
30					bro. Stanislaw Zoloto 171 Hudson St. New York City N.Y.			1	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lukienic			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Nicklaff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of August, 1907.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Legal, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rheir* sailing from *Bremen* July 18th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Jan</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>mother, Hanke Gromski</i>
2	<i>Zelik</i>	21	M	<i>baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebron</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
3	<i>Barbara</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
4	<i>Orunia</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
6	<i>Gregorz</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
7	<i>Barbara</i>	34	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
8	<i>Harolina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
9	<i>Zofia</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
10	<i>Baria</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
12	<i>Wasy</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
13	<i>Stefan</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
14	<i>Stefan</i>	45	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
15	<i>Tecla</i>	40	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
16	<i>Teodor</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
17	<i>Marya</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
18	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
19	<i>Rosalia</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
20	<i>Josef</i>	6	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
21	<i>Stefan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
22	<i>Stefan</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
23	<i>Janos</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
24	<i>Stefan</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
25	<i>Wayer</i>	27	M	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
26	<i>Janhel</i>	24	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
27	<i>Michal</i>	27	M	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
28	<i>Jan</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
29	<i>Friedrich</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>
30	<i>Adam</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Biche</i>	<i>father, Henry Gromski</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August 1st, 1907

68

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miegloff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of August, 1907.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, coal peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
69

I, *J. J. Gellert*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Basel*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *August*, 190*7*.

at

Basel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Phin* sailing from *San Francisco* on *July 1*, 1907

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	42	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	33	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	45	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	9	F	none	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	45	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	14	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	49	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	33	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	31	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	11-25-576-14-22-41-505	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	18	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	25	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	19	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	39	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	25	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	17	F	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	25	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	38	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	46	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wojcik</i>											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

2137
70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of

August 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	29	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politicist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether created by reason of any physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1			14.75		023 Third St. No. 1000	No	No	No	good	Na	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none		Galicy	Biola
2			10		44 Josephine St. No. 1000						5 2	"	"	blue	"		"	Ruda
3			12.75		daughter: Petronya Duray						5 6	"	"	brown	"		"	Damalyon
4			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	brown	"		"	Namsee
5			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	blond	"		"	Rudozaymen
6			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 3	"	"	"	"		"	Nadale
7			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 1	"	"	"	"		"	Jozsal Pastore
8			15		brother: Joseph Duray						5 1	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	Faszewka
9			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	black	"	"	"	Klapanika
10			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 5	"	"	blond	gray	"	"	Exudic
11			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 1	"	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ragoznik
12			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	blue	brown	"	"	Trepic
13			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 1	"	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jozsalika
14			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	black	brown	"	"	Ragoznik
15			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Tarnamda
16			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Jozsalika
17			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Shenowka
18			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 8	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 3	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 6	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 10	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 9	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
25			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 1	"	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
26			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 4	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 3	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30			10		brother: Joseph Duray						5 7	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mutyloff, of the RHEIN, from Prerren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW

day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Ship or vessel).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 8 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
71

I, *Dr. Hellegel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*.

at *NEW YORK*

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor												
13			S. S. Rhein			sailing from Bremen			July 18th 1907			
NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lissman	Montche	42	M	butcher	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia, Lubovitz	woman: Reisel Lissman, daughter: Maria Lissman, brother: Jacob Lissman	N. Y. New York	
2	Skama	Hartl	42	M			Polish		not known		Parsais	
3		Zofia	24	F								
4		Macaka	11	M								
5		Baszka	17	F								
6		Fiezko	19	F								
7	Solonecz	Przysosh	34	M	laborer				Pradnik	woman: Barbara Polonecz, Pradnik, Henryk Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik	P. Pittsburg	
8	Huppert	Franz	39	M	butcher				Pradnik	Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik		
9		Kamil	18	M								
10	Gnat	Michal	38	M	laborer				Pradnik	woman: Anna Gnat, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik	Madra	
11	Bieda	Anna	43	F					Pradnik	woman: Anna Gnat, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik	Conn. Springfield	
12		Adam	18	M								
13		Marya	16	F					Pradnik	woman: Anna Gnat, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik	Ill. Chicago	
14	Babiarz	Karolina	21	F					Pradnik	woman: Anna Gnat, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik, Pradnik, Wiktoria Pradnik	N. Y. New York	
15												
16	Koskal	Fozet	17	M	laborer	no						
17	Farnot	Maria	24	F								
18	Tiefka	Anna	17	F								
19	Mauka	Anna	17	F								
20	Pelenar	Amida	23	F								
21	Olozova	Zofia	18	F								
22												
23	Baran	Jan	31	M	laborer	no	Russia		Russia	Groznyy, G. Groznyy, G. Groznyy, G. Groznyy	Ill. Chicago	
24	Berauski	Makusz	26	M								
25	Farlewicz	Jan	28	M								
26	Cebulski	Antoni	33	M								
27	Romanowska	Maryanna	46	F								
28	Mixk	Franciszek	25	M								
29	Bednarszyk	Antoni	37	M	laborer							
30	Groszyk	Antoni	39	M								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York Aug 17

August 17, 1907

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$100?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicy Zolovicki
2	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Mosawa
3	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	gray	"	"
4	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"
5	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	blue	"	"
6	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
7	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Oseriemim
8	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Wadawico
9	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
10	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Barzina
11	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	Widela
12	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	brown	"	Pj Kaw
14	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	Mawogyn
15	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Broskavica
16	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	brown	"	Nisko
17	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Dmory
18	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Koroczyna
20	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa
21	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Cieszkowice
24	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Ostrowek
25	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"
26	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Sadlec
27	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"
28	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Galicy Sandonice
29	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Makow
30	no	self	no	no	causa: Sister Lela	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. M. M. M. M.*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Signed before me this
NEW YORK

day of *August*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher and iron turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival in United States). Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- EUROPEAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from Africa, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 1 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).
Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
73

I, *Dr. Lehlezel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 18, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling of	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Pravin	Wincos	30	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Telava Boer	St. Charles	
2	Bonda	Simon	44	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
3	Jos. Pami	Josif	24	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
4	Antwiska	Jan	39	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
5	Francisek	Francisek	19	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
6	Tharzech	Wopiech	26	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
7	Katarzyna	Katarzyna	38	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
8	Josif	Josif	10	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
9	Marja	Marja	40	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
10	Zofia	Zofia	16	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
11	Josif	Josif	6	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
12	Helena	Helena	2	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
13	Fron	Julia	22	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
14	Holanz	Andrzej	18	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
15	Wichonska	Zofia	19	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
16	Wozak	Wawryniec	28	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
17	Dybas	Libra	17	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
18	Dontha	Marja	18	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
19	Chorz	Libra	16	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
20	Stopka	Amela	22	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
21	Matroba	Kasia	18	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
22	Anna	Anna	17	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
23	Stawislaw	Stawislaw	18	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
24	Jan	Jan	26	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
25	Teresa	Teresa	18	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
26	Rudwik	Rudwik	29	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
27	Ferdinand	Ferdinand	16	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
28	Stawislaw	Stawislaw	24	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
29	Zofia	Zofia	27	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	
30	Wopiech	Wopiech	37	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Telava Boer	St. Charles	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2137
74

74

Arriving at Port of New-York

August 1th, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. M. H. Hoff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

In testimony whereof,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Education and writing.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
75

I, D. Lellegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK
U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Klein

sailing from Bremen

July 18th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Admitted 1. Molek	Marie								
2	2. Karolina	Isidor								
3	3. Schorshak	Marina								
4	4. Mlorak	Joan								
5	Admitted 5. Garcia	Isaac								
6	Admitted 6. Friedman	Isaac								
7	7. Haas									
8	8. Targa	Andreas								
9	9. Halperin	Isaac								
10	10. Targa	Isaac								
11	11. Targa	Isaac								
12	12. Targa	Isaac								
13	13. Targa	Isaac								
14	14. Targa	Isaac								
15	15. Targa	Isaac								
16	16. Targa	Isaac								
17	17. Targa	Isaac								
18	18. Targa	Isaac								
19	19. Targa	Isaac								
20	20. Targa	Isaac								
21	21. Targa	Isaac								
22	22. Targa	Isaac								
23	23. Targa	Isaac								
24	24. Targa	Isaac								
25	25. Targa	Isaac								
26	26. Targa	Isaac								
27	27. Targa	Isaac								
28	Admitted 28. Targa	Isaac								
29	29. Targa	Isaac								
30	30. Targa	Isaac								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st**1907*

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	Blond	brown	Hungary	Ocskanyo
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Alsopagony
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	"	Black	brown	Galizia	Lukowa
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	Blond	"	"	Mitlow
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	gray	Hungary	Karskut
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	Black	brown	"	Kelesonyorda
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	Blond	"	"	"
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Skelnikluta
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	Blond	gray	"	Fonixluta
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Kujo
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	Black	brown	"	"
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	Blond	blue	"	Alsomere
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	gray	"	Hiboradorra
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Alsopagony
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prisalap
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	Blond	gray	"	Alsopagony
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	brown	"	"
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	Blond	blue	"	Klestyna
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Agarnik
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	Blond	"	"	Izlo
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	gray	"	Prepatala
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Tykfalva
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	"	brown	brown	"	Alsokubina
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	Blond	gray	"	Alsogeres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc. Mitchell, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

Officer.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (yes) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAN.

The term "Cyprus" refers to the Cyprus people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
77

I, Dr. Lillegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1900

Dr. Lillegel

at Breslau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. *Hein* sailing from *Bremer* July 11th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mrs	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	<i>Rosier</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	34	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
2	<i>Bitla</i>	<i>Jan</i>	46	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
3	<i>Grabshi</i>		40	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
4	<i>Frita</i>	<i>Janob</i>	34	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
5	<i>Housion</i>	<i>Michal</i>	26	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
6	<i>Hatusiah</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	32	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
7	<i>Laskowski</i>	<i>Boac</i>	25	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
8	<i>Bedman</i>	<i>Barba</i>	20	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
9	<i>Sisha</i>	<i>Adrya</i>	22	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
10	<i>Wroch</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	20	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
11	<i>Bedman</i>	<i>Jan</i>	16	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
12	<i>Bath</i>		18	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
13	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Michal</i>	26	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
14	<i>Stah</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
15	<i>Wickoleh</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	40	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
16	<i>Pytkowski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	35	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
17	<i>Groha</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	40	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
18	<i>Gria</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	17	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
19	<i>Wiskal</i>	<i>Marya</i>	11	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
20	<i>Zapotocena</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	19	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
21	<i>Stanch</i>	<i>Marya</i>	23	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
22	<i>Gowa</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	33	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
23	<i>W. iaronzi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
24	<i>Wichalonska</i>	<i>Przemislawa</i>	17	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
25	<i>Orowska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	17	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
26	<i>W. ocer</i>	<i>Lina</i>	19	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
27	<i>Wipzrah</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	18	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
28	<i>Wiwah</i>	<i>Marya</i>	40	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
29		<i>W. iaronzi</i>	24	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku
30	<i>W. iaronzi</i>	<i>W. iaronzi</i>	25	✓	✓	Polish	Gairry	Polish	Wahon	Da He Hen Baku

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st 1907*

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self \$10.75				brother's sister Katcha consort to the dark. Russian sister of Robert. 1212 12 Robert. Bridget Brown consort to self Katcha 12 Robert's. Bridget Brown			No No good	No	5 6	fair blond blue		none	Polish Biala		
2										5 1	" " "			Jedlowa		
3										4 11	" " "					
4										5 11	brown brown					
5										5 6	" " "			Neoromka		
6										5 7	" " "			Dobnawitz		
7										5 7	black			Shazow		
8										5	blond blue			Trzenitzka		
9										5 1	" " "			Trzemeszka		
10										5	" " "			Lehonia		
11										5	" " "			Trzemeszka		
12										4 9	" " "			Dobnawitz		
13										5 10	black brown			Shonice		
14										5 7	blond gray					
15										5 3	black brown			Dobnawitz		
16										5 9	blond blue			Dobnawitz		
17										5 4	gray					
18										4 7	blond blue			Pilosa		
19										5 3	blond			Lokol		
20										5 4	" " "			Maruszyna		
21										5 5	" " "					
22										4 11	" " "			Blegawa		
23										5 9	" " "			Mezana		
24										5 2	" " "			Lokol		
25										5 4	brown gray			Gruszow		
26										4 11	blond blue			Kachowa		
27										5 2	black brown			Nierany		
28										4 9	brown			Pupieruska		
29											blond gray					
30										4 7	" " "			Ceszwinia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alb. Miltzloff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK,

14 day of *August*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
79

I, *Dr. Lehlel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 190*7*

W. C. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7th S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Rubin	Gittel	11	F. dress maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radikowitz	Y. of Y.
2	Besser	Isig	11	M. tailor					Bahar	Y. of Y.
3	Humwitz	Zelik	11	M. butcher					Bahar	Y. of Y.
4	Gordon	Waische	11	M. clerk					Bahar	Y. of Y.
5	Brinis	Chaim	36	M. tailor					Bahar	Y. of Y.
6	Deutsch	Rasche	30	F. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
7		Tzeroh	30	F. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
8		Chay	30	F. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
9	Schuster	Wolscha	28	M. lock smith					Bahar	Y. of Y.
10	Riba	Teretz	23	M. merchant					Bahar	Y. of Y.
11	Zinkermann	Rosa	23	F. dress maker					Bahar	Y. of Y.
12	Lionis	Baranama	20	M. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
13		Anna	10	F.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
14	Hoschuska	Katarina	30	F.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
15		Zakowiga	3	F.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
16	Tablowski	Bronislaw	19	M. farm					Bahar	Y. of Y.
17	Kuzewski	Boleslaw	20	M.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
18	Osipowka	Stanislawa	20	F. main					Bahar	Y. of Y.
19	Taplowka	Josefa	21	F. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
20	Snyawski	Stefan	20	M. I. painter					Bahar	Y. of Y.
21	Kirzejewski	Antoni	17	M. laborer					Bahar	Y. of Y.
22	Oretz	Jacob	31	M.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
23	Hankiewicz	Lucian	21	M. I. lock					Bahar	Y. of Y.
24	Lamal	Jakub	19	M. laborer					Bahar	Y. of Y.
25	Raczynski	Edward	30	M. shoemaker					Bahar	Y. of Y.
26	Osipowski	Henryk	28	M. main					Bahar	Y. of Y.
27	Gutowski	Teodor	23	M. laborer					Bahar	Y. of Y.
28	Turkowski	Alexander	25	M. I. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.
29	Siotrowski	Alexander	30	M.					Bahar	Y. of Y.
30	Burmanski	Leon	11	M. I. none					Bahar	Y. of Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st*, 1907*11/18* *1/15*

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$5.00		acqn. Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brown	Blue	none	Russia	Kodis Kovich
2			8		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Katlow
3			5		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Korodok
4			1		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kow smiony
5			20		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Holm
6	to		10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5	"	red	Blue	"	"	
7	mother				brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.							"	brown	brown	"	"	
8					brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.							"	Blond	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	\$5		cousin B. Lachowicz 284 Water St. Chtown Ont.						5 2	"	Black	"	"	"	Anikaty
10			10		uncle Sam Fungled 35 Long St. Chtown N.Y.						5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bransh
11			7		acqn. Ala. Jones 15-22 Central Ave. Chtown N.Y.						5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lebiodowa
12	to		6		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Kanunkis
13	mother				brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.							"	"	"	"	"	
14	self	\$8.00			brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polka
15	mother				brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.							"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Polka
16	self	\$10			uncle Franciszek Koska 46 St. 207 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Katlow
17			10		cousin Sam Koska 46 St. 207 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gosly
18			10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Pradom
19			10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Marki
20	yes		16		acqn. Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pedec
21	to		8		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Daniszwos
22			4		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	Black	brown	"	"	Dziczygono
23	yes		16		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Lokolon
24	to		7		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna
25	yes		10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Choroszczyn
26			10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	Blond	"	"	"	Terespol
27	to		5		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lisroca
28			10		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pracorki
29	yes		12		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.						5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Klawa
30	father		12		brother Jacek Jermian 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.							"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab. Mithleff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this
NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
81

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the PHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Greeland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederic* sailing from *Amsterdam* July 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Julius</i> <i>Augusta</i>	25	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
2	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	11	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
3	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	25	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
4	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	25	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
5	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	34	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
6	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	28	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
7	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
8	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
9	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	20	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
10	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
11	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	25	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
12	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
13	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	28	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
14	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	38	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
15	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	19	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
16	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	19	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
17	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
18	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
19	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
20	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
21	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
22	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	22	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
23	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
24	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
25	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	22	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
26	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	26	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
27	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	19	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
28	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
29	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	23	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>
30	<i>Julius</i> <i>Julius</i>	24	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Julius August</i>	<i>La Roche</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st*, 1907

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						No	No	No	No	good	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Jekelfalva
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicj	Dzobylce
6						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Pinczed
7						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hamysoka
8						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicj	Malaszko
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wockli
12						"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lakung
13						"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bisla
15						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaz
16						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Popielarka
18						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Psuica
19						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Brenasza
20						"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagesawo
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk
24						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapule
25						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stolin
26						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Karschau
27						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Wilno
28						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Klesk
29						"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Minisk
30						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Konsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mc. Millan*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK,

day of *August*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Date to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
83

I, Dr. Sallegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 15 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jarmcaak	Anna	18	maid		Hungary		Bartfalo	father, János Jarmcaak		La Uniontown
2	Torovszki	Dora	18						father, János Torovszki		
3	Fisch	Zuzana	19						mother, Maria Fisch		
4	Gerul		16						mother, Maria Gerul		
5	Zozulics	Maria	21			Ruthenian			father, Miklos Zozulics		Michigan
6	Pasista	Ferencz	16						father, Stefan Pasista		T. J. Caswell
7	Cipas	Miklos	18						father, Stefan Cipas		La Uniontown
8	Booruyah	Anna	20	maid					mother, Anna Booruyah		Michigan
9	Cawlics	Josef	17	laborer					father, Stefan Cawlics		Oh. Cleveland
10	Jakobas	Istvan	24	joiner					father, Stefan Jakobas		T. J. Caswell
11	Agri	Josef	29	shoemaker					father, Stefan Agri		Michigan
12	Novaco	Kaszo	25						father, Stefan Novaco		Michigan
13	Komarov	Matyas	30	laborer					father, Stefan Komarov		T. J. Caswell
14	Bireny	Andras	30						father, Stefan Bireny		T. J. Caswell
15	Zsaly	Anna	30						father, Stefan Zsaly		Oh. Cleveland
16	Hutban	Miklos	24						father, Stefan Hutban		La Uniontown
17	Entiera	Frank	34						father, Stefan Entiera		
18	Balaray	Josef	36						father, Stefan Balaray		
19	Bedisch	Josef	18						father, Stefan Bedisch		
20	Merzig	Josef	34						father, Stefan Merzig		Ill. Chicago
21	Fauthura	Lajos	31	carpenter					father, Stefan Fauthura		
22	Blaho	Istvan	25						father, Stefan Blaho		
23	Sapoun	Anna	19	maid					father, Stefan Sapoun		La. Taylor
24	Tordai	Sal	36	laborer					father, Stefan Tordai		Oh. Youngstown
25	Totoczky	Andras	31						father, Stefan Totoczky		Ind. Whiting
26	Maczko	Borbala	20	maid					father, Stefan Maczko		La. Hamadon
27		Anna	33						father, Stefan Maczko		
28		Maria	18						father, Stefan Maczko		
29		Miklos	19						father, Stefan Maczko		
30		Andras	19						father, Stefan Maczko		

Wm Alexander, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

84

84

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alb. Miltzloff*, of the *RHEIN*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

August, 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
85

I, Dr. L. L. Leger, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immortality
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

McParsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S.S. *Prin*sailing from *to*July 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ameka</i>	<i>Anna Stojka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Ivan Stojka, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	<i>Makowska</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Makowski, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
5	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
8	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
9	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
11	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
13	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
15	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
16	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
17	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
18	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
19	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
20	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
21	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
22	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
23	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
24	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
25	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
26	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
27	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
28	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
29	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
30	<i>Wolewicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid-servant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Jozef Wolewicz, Krakow, P.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1200 AM* *August 1st* *1907*

Arriving at Port of New York													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$20.00		ago. Michael Piloni 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	5 1	fair	brown			none	Galyia	Turka		
2					ago. Helena Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	black								
3					ago. Karl Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	blond						Berest		
4	no				ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					4 11	brown						Zelene		
5		mother			ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.						blond								
6		self			ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					4 9	blue						Komianka		
7					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					4 11	brown	brown					Lukawka		
8					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7	blond	gray					Kamianka		
9	yes				ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7	blond	gray					Lyanawka		
10					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					4 9	brown	brown					Lukawka		
11					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	blond	blue					Smoloci		
12					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	brown						Shusina		
13					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	black	gray					Kisimawka		
14					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	blond	blue					Lizigami		
15					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7							Godzisko		
16					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	brown						Klibow		
17					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	blond								
18					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 3							Degawa		
19					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	brown	brown					Perzmolow		
20					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 10	blond	blue					Ciesec		
21					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4							Tarolaw		
22					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7	brown						Ciesec		
23					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	blue						Dobociaz		
24					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4							Wois Kawa		
25	no				ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	black	brown					Hungary Witanowa		
26		mother			ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.						blond	blue							
27	yes	self	\$20.00		ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4							Belovozor		
28					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	brown						Witanowa		
29					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	blue						Barbifa		
30					ago. John Kyzewski 123 Cambridge St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	black								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elb. M. Haff, of the RHEIN, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1st day of August, 1907.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
87

I, *Dr. Kellegel*, Surgeon of the *Prison*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *NEW YORK*

1st day of *August*, 1907.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein"

sailing from Bremen

July, 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guzianowski	Samuel	20	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Livka	father: Franz Guzmanowski mother: Michaelina Guzmanowski	Imm. for Britain	
2	Bedrian	Felix	39	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zabroda	wife: Michaelina Bedrian	Pittsburgh	
3	Skaryneruk	Nikolaj	31	M	muson	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnopol	Anna Marynosaka	"	
4	Fis	Stefan	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Iredmice	father: Josef Fis mother: Michaelina Fis	Lakobe	
5	Lepak	Kaska	24	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Lechanski	"	
6	Gruchawska	Marya	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Grander	"	
7	Swader	Fan	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagorayce	father: Leon Swader mother: Fadziga Grebla	Ill. Chicago	
8	Grebla	Frydor	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bladny	P. Blossburg	
9	Bladny	Maria	19	F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	H. Bittae	mother: Anna Bladny wife: Michaelina Bladny	Tarndum	
10	Parlik	Stefan	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Michaelina Parlik	"	
11	"	Fan	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Parlik	"	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self \$15.00			cousin: Jan. Ryl New Britain Conn. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	blond	brown	none	Italy	Livla
2	yes				friend: Andrej. Dross Bridgeway Pa. 1657. Greenwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	"	Zabokela
3	no				cousin: Julian Wysocki Lakota Pa. Base 147.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
4	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	Srednica
5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
6	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	no				cousin: Wiktoria Wark Chicago Ill. 11 Base 8 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zagayce
8	no				father: Wojciech Gubla Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	no				husband: Andrej Chladny Greenhorn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary Kis-Balozs
10	no				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						"	"	"	"	"							
13						"	"	"	"	"							
14						"	"	"	"	"							
15						"	"	"	"	"							
16						"	"	"	"	"							
17						"	"	"	"	"							
18						"	"	"	"	"							
19						"	"	"	"	"							
20						"	"	"	"	"							
21						"	"	"	"	"							
22						"	"	"	"	"							
23						"	"	"	"	"							
24						"	"	"	"	"							
25						"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mitzlaff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.
NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vocal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, this year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
89

I, *Dr. Sellegel*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*.

at *NEW YORK*

W. C. Bennett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. 12 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Lisorega	Lulka	20	M, S, servant	no	Galicia	Ruthenia	Galicia, Jasienica	mother, Desko Lisorega Jasienica, Volynsk, Gal. R. Indiana	
2	Pliska	Maria	11	F, S				Galicia, Jasienica	brother, Desko Pliska Jasienica, Volynsk, Gal. R. Indiana	
3	Tymoskyk	Parascha	27	M, S, servant				Galicia, Jasienica	brother, Desko Tymoskyk Jasienica, Volynsk, Gal. R. Indiana	
ADMITTED	Rosenka	Antonina	22	F, S, servant				Galicia, Jasienica	brother, Desko Rosenka Jasienica, Volynsk, Gal. R. Indiana	
5	Weller	Felix	19	M, S, mechanic		Romania	Romania	Romania, Botosani	brother, Desko Weller Botosani, Romania	
6	Weller	Josef	28	M, S, worker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza	brother, Desko Weller Kiskunfélegyháza, Hungary	
7		Anna	3	F, S						
8		Maria	10	F, S						
9	Hoffmann	Charles	37	M, S, bagger						
10	Chikrowna	Felke	18	F, S, servant		Galicia	Polish	Galicia, Kholm	brother, Desko Chikrowna Kholm, Galicia	
ADMITTED	Fundarek	Veronika	30	F, S, nurse		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Kiskunfélegyháza	brother, Desko Fundarek Kiskunfélegyháza, Hungary	
ADMITTED		Maria	46	F, S, nurse						
13	Sedlak	Felix	46	M, S, farmer						
14	Lega	Anna	35	F, S		Galicia	Polish	Galicia, Kholm	brother, Desko Lega Kholm, Galicia	
15	Poussat	Felix	24	M, S						
16	Baran	Rozalia	16	F, S, servant						
ADMITTED	Leischer	Feige	25	F, S, nurse						
18	Wess	Sarah	25	F, S, nurse						
19		Feige	25	F, S, nurse						
20	Grünberg	Bernie	40	M, S	yes					
21		Edna	18	F, S						
22		Paul	15	M, S						
23		Paul	10	M, S						
24		Basie	8	F, S						
25	Kieffing	Chaze	25	F, S, nurse		Russia	Russia	Russia, Kholm	brother, Desko Kieffing Kholm, Russia	
26		Berzel	30	M, S, clerk						
27		Antonina	30	F, S, nurse						
28	Grossmann	Chaze	30	F, S, nurse		Russia	Russia	Russia, Kholm	brother, Desko Grossmann Kholm, Russia	
29	Hay	Chaze	30	F, S, nurse		Russia	Russia	Russia, Kholm	brother, Desko Hay Kholm, Russia	
30	Frank	Anton	20	M, S, clerk						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 14*, 1907

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	father	10 mo		father, Panko Linaga, Indiana Pa. Box 81.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blond	brown	none	Lalija	Tanemcia
2	self	10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						4 10		brown	blue		"	Kaykowitz
3		10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 5		"	brown		"	Tysisko
4		10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 1		"	blond		"	Bredka
5		10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 3		"	black		"	Romania
6	brother	25		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 3		"	blond	blue	"	Hungary
7	father			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 3		"	"		"	"
8				brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
9	brother	25		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
10	brother	12		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	brown		Lalija	Klikowa
11	brother	14		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	gray		Hungary	Roone
12	father			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
13	self	10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 8		"	black	blue	"	"
14	self	12		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						6 1		"	brown		Lalija	Podocronona
15	brother	10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 4		"	blond		"	Tanemcia
16		14		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	"		"	Zapole
17	brother			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						4 11		"	brown		"	Dynow
18	brother	45		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 1		"	blond		"	"
19	father			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
20	brother	175		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	"		"	Czorkow
21	father			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	"		"	"
22				brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						4 11		"	gray		"	"
23				brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
24				brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
25	brother	14		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						4 9		"	blue		Russia	Pluzh
26	father			brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
27				brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.											"	"
28	brother	10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 6		"	brown		Austria	Bielitz
29	brother	10		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 2		"	blue		Russia	Wimre
30	self	18		brother, Pankas, New York 66, Lunington St. Elizabeth Port by.						5 4		"	blond		"	Herne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Migliff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of August, 1907.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Lohr*, Surgeon of the *RHEIN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Breslau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

1st day of *August*, 1907.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2137
91

91

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Young, John	John	24	M	Farmer	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Budapest	brother, János Young, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Lancaster
2	Legat, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Legat, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Levan, John	John	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
4	Klein, John	John	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Klein, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Rud, John	John	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Rud, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Scranton
6	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
7	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
8	Gut, John	John	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Gut, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
9	Cabot, John	John	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Cabot, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Coakley
10	Klein, John	John	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Klein, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
11	Gut, John	John	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Gut, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
12	Gut, John	John	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Gut, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
13	Reichwald, John	John	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Reichwald, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. Elmira
14	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
15	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
16	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
17	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
18	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
19	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
20	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
21	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
22	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
23	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
24	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
25	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
26	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
27	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
28	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
29	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York
30	Levan, John	John	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	brother, János Levan, Budapest, Hungary	Pa. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 1st, 1907*

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes to wife	15 yrs	15 yrs	yes	friend Stefan Skolbasz Lansford Pa	no	no	no	good	Not	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bikyard
2	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother Frank Hartopf Pittsburg Pa. 57400 Bully St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Legis Alasni
3	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother Gustav Tillesinger 1598 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
4	sister	12 yrs	12 yrs	yes	sister Helen Klein Philad. Pa. 817 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	LeveleK
5	husband	4 yrs	4 yrs	yes	husband Basilus Rudy Division St. 4008 Germania	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Alcojellonka
6	father	15 yrs	15 yrs	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	husband	11 yrs	11 yrs	yes	husband Morris Kersel New York 106 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	brother	11 yrs	11 yrs	yes	brother Hermann Groat 429 Wackerman 728 112 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	"	"	Limno
9	brother	25 yrs	25 yrs	yes	brother Wilhelm Gubitz Castella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skwidanono
10	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother Viktor Kersel 1000 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Rakono
11	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes self	35 yrs	35 yrs	yes	friend Ernst Scholler Philad. Pa. 434 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
13	brother	15 yrs	15 yrs	yes	brother Josef Reichenwald 634 Tremont St. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
14	brother	15 yrs	15 yrs	yes	brother Heinrich Nitz 200 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother Josef Corman 2217 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blind l. eye	"	"	"
16	brother	15 yrs	15 yrs	yes	brother Heinrich Gubitz 453 Hayes St. Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	none	"	"	Temerav
17	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother Heinrich Gubitz New York 415 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
18	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
19	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother John Grawert 4th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	"	Honaria
20	brother	14 yrs	14 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Frysava
21	brother	8 yrs	8 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond	gray	none	"	Pri Krizantky
22	daughter	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	daughter Maria Gubitz 1000 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia
23	sister	8 yrs	8 yrs	yes	sister Antonie Tany 1000 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Galicia
24	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	blind left eye	"	Russia
25	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother Paul Sperling 1000 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	Galizia
26	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	Romania
27	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia
29	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30	brother	10 yrs	10 yrs	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	brown	"	"	Galizia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mickloff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907.
NEW YORK.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cycle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
93

I, Dr. Alfred, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4

sailing from

Prerun

July 18th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wroscat	Marya	45	M	yes	yes	Polish	Galicia	Prerun	Poland	Prerun
2		Anna	10	F	no	no					
3	Sylvester	Anna	1	F							
4	Hendel	Anna	6	F							
5	Rabe	Wladyslaw	16	M	yes	yes	Polish	Galicia	Prerun	Poland	Prerun
6	Kushyaka	Anna	50	F	no	no	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prerun	Czechoslovakia	Prerun
7	Poubek	Carl	13	M	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prerun	Czechoslovakia	Prerun
8	Fritzsche	Emil	47	M	yes	yes	German	Germany	Prerun	Germany	Prerun
9	Coltschoff	Peter	34	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
10	Quitschoff	Melcho	22	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
11	Ghetcheff	Swan	30	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
12	Coltschoff	Melcho	40	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
13	Todoroff	Ilia	29	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
14	Ghergheff	Foto	40	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
15	Tawroff Gauschett	Todor	25	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
16	Goltchiff	Christo	22	M	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prerun	Bulgaria	Prerun
17	Rabner	Alexander	21	M	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Prerun	Russia	Prerun
18	Pitterle	Emilie	20	F	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prerun	Czechoslovakia	Prerun
19	Lazar	Anna	42	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
20	Kurzer	Emil	14	M	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
21	Esacko	Luzanna	32	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
22		Anna	10	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
23		Baria	9	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
24		Andras	7	M	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
25		Pal	5	M	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
26	Travka	Luzanna	18	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
27	Brezin	Erzsabet	46	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
28	Korpuer	Luzanna	42	F	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
29	Fabri	Atstvan	17	M	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun
30	Paroha	Paul	24	M	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Prerun	Hungary	Prerun

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	husb	30	no	husb, Andrew Jurek 457 West 11th St. father, Columbia miss. Tenn	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair blond gray	none	Baltim	Piakielnik	
2	4	father	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisovica	
3	1	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piakielnik	
5	9	broil	30	no	broil, Michael Utkos New York Ave 8 to 14 daughter, Betty Utkos Chicago, Ill. Turner Ave broil, Hattie Utkos General Delivery Cedar Rapids broil, Richard Utkos Lawrence Ave. High St 36 broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont broil, Cole Utkos	"	"	"	"	5 8	blue	"	"	"	Solsowa	
6	1	daughter	10	no	daughter, Betty Utkos Chicago, Ill. Turner Ave	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown brown	"	"	Austria	Trebon	
7	2	quater	10	no	broil, Hattie Utkos General Delivery Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond blue	"	"	"	Leruth	
8	2	self	20	no	broil, Richard Utkos Lawrence Ave. High St 36	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown	"	"	Germany	Glomhan	
9	1	self	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	"	Bulgaria	Lissito	
10	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blue	"	"	"	"	
11	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	"	"	"	
12	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	
15	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blue	"	"	"	"	
17	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Bremen	
18	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	"	Bohemian	Platdorf	
19	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Parno	
20	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Korpona	
21	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	4 10	blond blue	"	"	"	Magasora	
22	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	sh. left leg	"	Pa	Mc Newport	
23	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	
24	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tessa	
26	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Komestead	
28	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 1	gray	"	"	Hungary	Brezova	
29	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	"	"	"	Tokfalva	
30	2	"	18	no	broil, Cole Utkos Defoe St. 179 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	"	"	Zabak	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mickloff, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

August

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2137
95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schlegel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Mestlan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

1st day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S.S. *Phenix* sailing from *Bremen* July 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Bidenman	Heinrich	18	M		Servant	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	mother Spruce Bidenman	father Kowale Gabel	NY	New York
2	Grabel	Carole	16	F		yes	yes		"	"	"	Bialystok	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Petersburg
3	Lomaytis	Thurgis	22	M		Servant	yes	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Konigsberg	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Collinsville
4	Orkowsky	Wladyslaw	18	M		yes	no	no	Polish	"	"	Czygiew	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	NY	Shenandoah
5	Tabaka	Rozalia	16	F		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Grabowka	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Slowick	Lafca	17	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Lewice	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Takubielok	Stanislaw	18	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Rigol	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Rogaska	Lewice	18	F		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Lewice	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Jamulowski	Ludow	20	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Bokosice	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Jaworowski	Jan	35	M		yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyszy	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Loos	Stephan	17	M		yes	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Wien	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Kusala	Jan	18	M		Servant	yes	no	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Jaworow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Tecra	Konstantyn	29	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Telarkow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Lewyngor	Jan	20	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Telarkow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
15	"	Jan	18	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Telarkow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Bych	Jan	17	M		Servant	yes	no	Polish	Galician	Galicia	Baryk	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Lautka	Jan	58	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Czerwica	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Nowogrodzki	Jan	16	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Amelle	Jan	19	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Pozanek	Lena	16	F		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
21	Wiatrak	Wladyslaw	26	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Wiatrak	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
22	"	Wladyslaw	6	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Wiatrak	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
23	"	Emilia	4	F		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Wiatrak	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
24	"	Wladyslaw	3	M		yes	no	no	"	"	"	Wiatrak	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Solankiewicz	Julian	18	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Lewice	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Tachinski	Michal	24	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Tachinski	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Olate	Wladyslaw	18	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Tachinski	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Rychlik	Jan	30	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Tachinski	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Shok	Jan	38	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Tachinski	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah
30	"	Jan	38	M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Tachinski	father Kowale Gabel	father Kowale Gabel	Pa	Shenandoah

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 107* *1125 am* *August 1st* *1907*

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	broil	10.00		broil Yankel Gussberg 125 Suffolk St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russland Lublin
2	no	brother	6		brother Louis Gabel New York 172 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Bialystok
3	yes	cousin	10		cousin Jang Pignas Columbille Pa. Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	" Karalick
4	S	broil	14		broil Rochlan Kuzawski Theraplay 74 Paris Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	black	"	" Czarnow
5	"	sister	3		sister Katarzyna Tabaka 100 Pierfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond	blue	"	" Grabowek
6	S	uncle	-		uncle Januszek Trusko Elmhurst Greenfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	"	" Zecure
7	S	brother	15		brother Jan Jakubicki St. Louis Mass. N.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Pigot
8	S	broil	10		broil Piotr Zembkowski 115 the City 19th St. Bayonne	"	"	"	long for	"	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russland Boksistare
9	S	uncle	10		uncle Wenzel Handwerker Hermann St. West Norland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	" Wjoly
10	S	cousin	9	1903	cousin Stanislaw Rogowski Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Niava
11	S	brother	10		brother Paul Pons 91 Gungen St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Galien Nola Janowice
12	S	brother	10		brother Jan Chusiala Wilkes Barre Pa. Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Tatarthon
13	S	uncle	10		uncle Stanislaw Tencera Treskan Pa. Carbon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	gray	"	" Kamianki
14	S	sister	10	1906	sister Antoni Krawczynski Brynau Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	"		brother Jan Jurek Philadelphia Pa. Phila. St. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	scar	Polish Bazyli
16	S	brother	10		brother Jan Krawczynski Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	brown	"	Austria Drawina
17	S	broil	10.00		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Taten
18	S	uncle	10	1903	uncle Cesar Lucelli Rockfall Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Galien Lason
19	S	broil	10	1906	broil Jan Krawczynski St. Louis Mo. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	blond	brown	none	Galien Kawsie
20	S	sister	8		sister Agata Foxowska Lyn St. Patrick Whately	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	" Krawanow
21	S	broil	30		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blond	"	"
22	S	broil	10		broil Jan Krawczynski St. Louis Mo. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow
23	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Krawanow
24	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	" Krawanow
25	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Krawanow
26	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow
27	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow
28	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow
29	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow
30	S	broil	10		broil Januszek Borek Houltonville Ohio 134 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Krawanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. M. M. M., of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

August, 1907.

Officer.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S. S. RHEIN

I.O.L.

arrived AUGUST 1, 1907

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	Herschkowits Leon & sister	3	26/7	2		to bi-1	Dis. Mrs. Gustaf, Paris met 83-1 st Ave	Aug. 1	4 ¹⁵	-	2	-	
2	Mersel Blume	3	7	1		" husband	Nurs. Morris Mersel 766 Broadway	Aug. 1	5	-	1	1	
3	Bideman Hinde	1	1	1		" sister	Dis. Mrs. Male Gushling 125 Suffolk	" 1	4 ²⁰	-	1	-	
4	Rubin Gittel	9	1	1		" brother	Bro. Josef 245 E. 97 th Ave	Sch. 1	4	-	1	-	
5	Sawitz Jute	6	28	1		" cousin	Cous. Ernest 58 Montgomery	" 2	10	1	1	1	
6	Grebel Hersch	1	2	1		" brother	Bro. Louis 177 East Patterson St	" 2	10 ²⁰	1	1	1	
7	Andreas Eva	3	14	1		" brother	Dis. Mervit 142 W. 119 th Ave	Ch. 1	4 ⁴⁵	-	1	-	
8	Krolak Kata.	10	30	1		" b-1-1	" Maria 709 Norman Ave	Sch. 4	10	3	3	3	
9	Zajac Rosalia	6	10	1		" friend	Cous. Mrs. Anna Mikus 141 W. 119 th Ave	" 3	11 ²⁰	2	2	2	
10	Rokitzki Zuzanna & oh	8	9/10	1	1	" Jersey city	Nurs. Heko 148 Morris City St	" 1	3	-	1	-	
11	Fis Stefan	5	4	1		" tel \$	By. to, Mrs. Gross West 107 E. 117 th Ave	" 1	-	-	1	-	
12	Deutsch Rasche & 2 oh	9	6/8	3		" sister	Made D.O. by	Ch. 1	2	-	-	-	
13	Sperling Sam'l	3	25	1		" tel \$	E. Sub. Ch. 1	Ch. 1	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-	
14	Huatyasya Maria & oh	6	4/5	1	1	" tel \$	Made D.O. by	" 3	-	-	-	-	
15	Matlin Chas 2 Cab.	8	29	1		" brother	Bro. Henry 211 Madison Ave	" 8	11 ²⁰	1	1	1	
16	Lukesch Eva & brother 2 Cab	4	15/6	2		" mother	Mother Maria 149 W. Madison	" 8	11 ⁴⁰	-	2	-	
17	Schweitzer Kata. 2 Cab.	5	4	1		" husband	Nurs. Franz 634 Grand St	" 7	11 ²⁰	1	1	1	
18	Mikuleks Bron'a & oh	3	6/7	2		" husband	" Otchisch 131 E. 117 th Ave	" 7	11 ²⁰	2	2	2	
19	Blizinska Maria & Cab	7	9	1		" brother	Ch. 1	" 11	5	-	1	-	
20	Gut Ester	3	3	1		" brother	Bro. Emil 72 E. 117 th Ave	" 7	4	-	1	-	
21	Epstein Chas	39	16	1		" friend	Ch. 1	" 7	3	1	2	1	
22	Grabowetzka Leiser	39	15	1		" uncle	Mrs. Jacob Grabowetzka	" 7	10	1	1	1	
23	Koperschmidt Zopa & oh	3	10/11	1	1	" husband	Nurs. Victor Remondet St.	" 7	11	2	1	2	
24	Katz Chas	4	29	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Clara Lupton 437 E. 117 th Ave	" 7	12 ²⁰	1	1	1	
25	Kapelowitz Basche	39	22	1		" cousin	" Moritz Lupton 437 E. 117 th Ave	" 1	10	1	1	1	
26	Kasow Maria	37	28	1		" tel \$	Ch. 1	" 1	10	1	2	1	
27	Gadoschitz Chas & oh	39	17/8	2		" husband	Nurs. Chas 207 E. 117 th Ave	" 7	12	2	4	2	
28	Bergner Bertha	31	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Gustaf Lang 137 E. 117 th Ave	" 7	12 ¹⁰	1	1	1	

RHEIN

2137

39

S. S.

HERIN

arrived

19

France

38.5630

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99

S. S.

Rhein

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	✓ Tur Josef	15	27	1		to tel #	By E. to cousin Felix Fortell 14 Number Westfield Mass		9/1 2			1	
58	✓ Sstanik Ausana &						Cousin Irma Sydal 887 Engwood Ave Schu		9/2 10		1	1	1
59	✓ Sydal Maria	22	7	1		" sister to	Sis				1	1	1
60	✓ Szadialek Ewa	26	5	1		" husband	By. to husb. Adam 34 Ragar Yonkers N.Y.		9/2 10		1	1	1
61	✓ Loitspeich Josefina	26	7	1		" husband	Edw. Josef 114-10 College St Schu		9/2 9		1	1	1
62	✓ Kantor Branne & ch	34	4/5	2		" husband	Made S. I. Aug 3 rd Schu						
63	✓ Chojinska Stan, A	35	10	1		" b-1-1	Sis. Mrs. Antos Buchenaka, 108 Schu		5 11	4 5 4			
64	✓ Bulkowska Antonia	35	14	1		" tel #	Pal. Schu		9/2 12		1	1	1
65	✓ Szostenski Waslaw	31	9	1		" tel #			9/1 4			1	
66	✓ Grigatowicz Josef	16	23	1		" tel #	By. to Cousin Ant. Pisulafsky, Madras Pa		9/1 2			1	
67	✓ Haberman Dias	34	11	1		" uncl #	Uncle Aaron Perlman 57 Torrey Ave Schu		9/2 1		1	1	1
68	✓ Kleebak Moses	29	23	1		" b-1-1	Bro. Harry Wolfman 74 Schu		9/2 10		1	1	1
69	✓ Zilianyi Viktoria	35	29	1		" tel #	By. to step. sister Felix Gabor Allen 14 Schu		9/1 2			1	
70	✓ Kartoffel Chane	17	23	1		" brother	Clara de Gluck Home T		9/2 3		1	1	1
71	✓ Halber Sore & 3 ch	17	21/7	4		" husband	Edw. Morris 16 Belham N.Y. Schu		11 3		1	1	1
72	✓ Ring Dzeni	24	27	1		" Husband	Uncle Josef 38 E 8 th Schu				1	1	1
73	✓ Sonnenschein Zelde	24	18	1		" cousin	Cous. Clara Cappell 314-16 E 10 th Schu		9/2 2			1	
74	✓ Andezik Vic'ta & 4 ch	39	8/12	1	4	" tel #	By. to husb. David 70 Ave. Schu		9/1 2			1	
75	✓ Danner Schiendel	26	25	1		" b-1-1	D. i. L. L. Calman Kiegelman 93 Schu		9/2 10		1	1	1
76	✓ Kaciska Tekla	15	18	1		" sister	Bro. Mrs. Bernska Toney 103 Ave. Schu		9/3 10		1	1	1
77	✓ Unichowska Donza	16	30	1		" cousin	Made S. I. Schu		9/2 2			1	
78	✓ Koslowski Anna	16	1	1		" sister	Cousin Mrs. Franciska Ludmire 114 E. Schu		9/2 1		1	1	1
79	✓ Kulikowska Juliana	34	30	1		" cousin	Made S. I. Schu		9/2 1			1	
80	✓ Grzeskiewicz Stan,	16	5	1		" aunt	Uncle Josef Gursky 1846 Bell St Schu		9/2 10		1	1	1
81	✓ Sapotskita Sehmal	18	5	1		" brother	U. Tel. Ehr. 779 E. Broadway N.Y. Schu		9/2 9			1	
82	✓ Feldman Hirsch	26	20	1		" tel #	By. E. to bro. Rubin Feldman 33 South 10th Schu		9/2 1			1	
83	✓ Dopka Pauline	31	13	1		" husband	Carl Schu		9/2 17		1	1	1
84	✓ Feldman Dobe	23	29	1		" brother	Bro. Benj. 41 Ludlow N.Y. Schu		9/2 10		1	1	1

75 36 75

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REBBI

arrived

19

M.

100

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. RHEIN (N.G.L. LINE)

arrived Aug. 1, 1907.

190

M.

from

101

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEP. RECL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
15f	1 Fleisher, Feige	4	17	1	L. P. C.	Eger																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

17m 917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PERIN (R.G.I. LINE) SHEET 2

arrived Aug. 1. 1907.

190

M.

from

102

AEP

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS
		Group	No.			Dis.	Excl.	Rehearing	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Remarks
63m	29 Fliska, Josef & wf	3	19/20 2	L. P. C. 2 Dr. Memo.	Penkhart					8/2 116 N 10				222
24m	30 Basinski, Jo. dyel	2	16 1	Dr. Cert.	"					8/1 125 AD 340				-1-
49m	31 Walotska, Antoni	31	10 1	"	Penkhart					8/2 168 J 12				121
52m	32 Raylan, Mendel & 2 sons	40	3/5 3	Dr. Cert.	Rager					8/2 158 J 2 58				363
34m	33 Agus, Michel	40	1 1	Dr. Cert.	"					8/1 122 AD 113 2 89 67 Ex 3.20				898
30m	34 Karisch, Itzik	28	9 1	HOLD under Newburn	Newburn					8/1 76 AD 8 2 14 50				676
35m	35 Gajewniczek, Franciszek	20	14 1	Dr. Cert.	Snider					8/3 182 G 1 10 40				677
48m	36 Bojarski, Schmul & wf	17	29/30 2	Dr. Cert.	Alex.					8/2 16 Lor 10				222
19m	37 Grgeo, John Luan	21	29 1	Dr. Cert.	Penkhart					8/2 139 AD 2				11811
25m	38 Habanik, Janos	11	29 1	Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.					8/2 153 D 3				111
45m	39 Abramowitz, Abram	23	3/4 1	Dgh in Hosp.	Lann					8/2 126 L 2 50				111
36	40 Deutsch, Pascher 9 9 3									8/3 110 L 1 30				696
27	41 Kulikowska, Juliana 34 20 1									8/2 157 L 4 27				121
22	42 Urichowska, Daisy 14 30 1									8/2 134 L 3 50				121
9	43 Abramowitz, Golda 23 25 1									8/2 121 L 2 50				-1-
34	44 Kantor, Braune 34 4 2									8/3 129 L 2 15				8108
5	45 Fundarik, Maria 4 12 1									8/3 77 22 11 45				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17
2137
103

I, **Dr. Ebrlich**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **16**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Immigration Office

8-1-07

INDEXED
Busch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from

Hamburg

16. 1. 1907.

1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wasserman	41	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Wladimir	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
2	Wasserman	38	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
3	Wasserman	10	m		child		Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
4	Epstein	40	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
5	Epstein	38	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
6	Epstein	17	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
7	Epstein	17	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
8	Epstein	16	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
9	Epstein	15	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
10	Epstein	14	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
11	Epstein	13	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
12	Epstein	12	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
13	Epstein	11	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
14	Epstein	10	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
15	Epstein	9	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
16	Epstein	8	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
17	Epstein	7	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
18	Epstein	6	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
19	Epstein	5	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
20	Epstein	4	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
21	Epstein	3	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
22	Epstein	2	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
23	Epstein	1	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
24	Epstein	0	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
25	Epstein	0	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
26	Epstein	0	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
27	Epstein	0	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
28	Epstein	0	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
29	Epstein	0	f		housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth
30	Epstein	0	m		carriage driver	yes	Russian	Russian	Hamburg	Wladimir Wasserman	NY Elizabeth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~1~~ 2137
104

104

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers ^(Master) ~~Master~~ of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

2137
105

I, **Dr. Ehrlén**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **16**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the **Government of Sweden**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **April**, 190**7**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

HAMBURG

15 JUL 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED 1 Hoffman	Mathias	23	M	cook	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mathias Hoffman	St. Paul
2	ADMITTED 2 Rubin	Isa	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Marshall Rubin	St. Paul
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 16 2137
106

106

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Albers* master, of the *BADENIA*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in plain, as for example: Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Tool Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading "African (Negro)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Negro)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or village of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
107

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BADENIA

sailing from

Hamburg

15, 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Likowski	24	M	clock	yes yes	Hebrew	Austrian	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
2	Laja	25	F	maid	no no	Polish	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
3	Luranto	17	M	f. lab.	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
4	Lewyck	24	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
5	Lydra	16	M	"	no no	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
6	Wojtaszek	19	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
7	Grerwinski	15	M	"	yes yes	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
8	Arakowski	23	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
9	Latuska	19	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
10	Gienierke	19	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
11	Gedlman	26	M	black	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
12	Makara	20	M	f. lab.	"	Austrian	Polish	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
13	Nejer	15	M	sailor	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
14	Luszczyk	32	M	found	no no	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
15	Luhase	43	M	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
16	Lpa	16	F	maid	"	Austrian	Russian	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
17	Lup	20	M	black	"	Hebrew	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
18	Lupin	27	M	f. lab.	no no	Russian	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
19	Neck	14	M	"	yes yes	Polish	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
20	Polkowski	12	M	"	"	Russian	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
21	Prechel	17	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
22	Liska	27	M	"	no no	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
23	Lydak	11	M	"	"	Polish	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
24	Lewderek	27	M	"	yes yes	Russian	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
25	Leriu	17	M	"	"	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
26	Lubrowski	22	M	"	no no	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
27	Lelior	16	F	maid	yes yes	"	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York
28	Lapajonker	20	M	cook	no no	Hebrew	"	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ¹⁵
2137
108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 1-07

190

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes						Feet.	Inches.					Country.
				Where?												City or Town.
1	yes	friend	10	no	10 friend - Port Michael			no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
2	no	self	42		brother - Fredor Kozelke					4	11		brown	blue		Austria
3	yes		20		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	5		fair	brown		Austria
4			40		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	4		fair	brown		Austria
5	no		22		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5			blue			Austria
6			15		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	3					Austria
7			18		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	7					Austria
8			15		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6					Austria
9	yes		20		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	4		black	brown		Austria
10	no		20		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6		fair	blue		Austria
11	yes		17		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6		black	brown		Austria
12	no		20		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6		fair	gray		Austria
13	yes	brother	1		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	1		brown			Austria
14	no		10		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	2		brown			Austria
15	no	self	20		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	5		fair	gray	scar at left elbow	Austria
16	no	self	1		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	1		brown		none	Austria
17	no	self	8		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	1		black		freckles	Austria
18	no		18		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	5		fair		none	Austria
19	no		18		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6		fair			Austria
20	no		10		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	9		blue			Austria
21	no		12		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	1		brown			Austria
22	no		16		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	5		blue			Austria
23	yes		8		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	7		brown			Austria
24	no		3		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	6		blue			Austria
25	no		10		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	5					Austria
26	yes		8		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	8					Austria
27	no		12		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5			brown			Austria
28	no		10		brother - Mrs. No. 593 3					5	7		black	gray		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers Master, of the BAUENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
109

I, Dr. Arthur, Surgeon of the BADENIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician

109

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

1907

Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BADENIA

sailing from

1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Lika	21	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
2	Serba	45	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
3	Marchule	38	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
4	Anna	27	f	homemaker	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
5	Anton	4	m	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
6	Anna	14	f	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
7	Anna	14	f	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
8	Michal	25	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
9	Peter	17	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
10	Pascha	26	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
11	Pascha	26	m	farmer	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
12	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
13	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
14	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
15	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
16	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
17	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
18	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
19	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
20	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
21	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
22	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
23	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
24	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
25	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
26	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
27	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
28	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
29	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn
30	Anna	18	f	child	no	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn

List 14 2137
110

110

Arriving at Port of New York

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	self	10																	5 4	fair	fair	blue	maxie	Austria	Chumot							
2			10																	5 4					Poland								
3			10																	5 6		gray			Russia	Cypriote							
4			10																	5					Poland								
5			10																														
6			10																														
7			10																														
8			10																	5 3	tan	brown			Hungary								
9			10																	5 3	tan	blue			Austria								
10			10																	5 6	tan	blue			France								
11			10																	5 1	tan	brown			Russia								
12			10																	5 0	tan	blue											
13			10																	5 6	tan	blue	archmarked		Breslau								
14			10																	5 4	tan	gray	none		Kolonia								
15			10																	11 11	tan	brown			Columbia								
16			10																	5 2													
17			10																	5 5													
18			10																	5 8		blue			Myrica								
19			10																	5 1		brown			Wachowa								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
111

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the SA. CHIA., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bohemian	Machor
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rus. and)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Ginsberg	Isaac	22	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Leib Ginsberg	New York
2	Epstein	Chaim	17	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	Buffalo
3	Wolfe	Talman	21	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
4	Ginsberg	Isaac	20	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
5	Ginsberg	Isaac	18	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
6	Klos	Max	20	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
7	Tandrow	Isaac	22	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
8	Palkowicz	Valeria	18	f	house	yes	Polish	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
9	Palkowicz	Valeria	18	f	house	yes	Polish	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
10	Ginsberg	Isaac	19	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
11	Ginsberg	Isaac	14	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
12	Ginsberg	Isaac	30	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
13	Ginsberg	Isaac	18	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
14	Ginsberg	Isaac	19	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
15	Ginsberg	Isaac	24	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
16	Ginsberg	Isaac	17	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
17	Ginsberg	Isaac	40	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
18	Ginsberg	Isaac	23	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
19	Ginsberg	Isaac	2	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
20	Ginsberg	Isaac	18	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
21	Ginsberg	Isaac	20	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
22	Ginsberg	Isaac	32	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
23	Ginsberg	Isaac	27	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
24	Ginsberg	Isaac	22	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
25	Ginsberg	Isaac	17	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
26	Ginsberg	Isaac	20	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
27	Ginsberg	Isaac	26	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
28	Ginsberg	Isaac	43	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
29	Ginsberg	Isaac	20	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven
30	Ginsberg	Isaac	11	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Russia	father: Jacob Epstein	New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 1 - 1907 190

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and interest for 1 year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother			brother 228 Hempst. New York			5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Russia Petrich	
2	yes	brother			brother 254 Antwerp Buffalo NY			4	9	4	9	4	9	Tyraspol		
3	yes	brother			brother 259 Chapel St. New Haven Ct.			3	5	3	5	3	5	Novgorod		
4	yes	brother			brother 6th St. 184 Milwaukee Wis.			3	1	3	1	3	1	Lamvse		
5	yes	brother			brother 1074 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.			3	4	3	4	3	4	Prigany		
6	yes	brother			brother 30 Tenth St. Washington D.C.			3	2	3	2	3	2	Olga		
7	yes	brother			brother 30 Tenth St. Washington D.C.			3	4	3	4	3	4	Baraslwo		
8	yes	brother			brother 128 Char. St. N. York Ct.			3	2	3	2	3	2	Kamenna		
9	yes	brother			brother 210 1/2 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Estrowy		
10	yes	brother			brother 11 West St. Chicago Ill.			3	3	3	3	3	3	Tamlow		
11	yes	brother			brother 12 1/2 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Porischki		
12	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Wizany		
13	yes	brother			brother 220 1st St. New York			4	1	4	1	4	1	Polopie		
14	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Sagontsky		
15	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Lupinsky		
16	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Kashchaki		
17	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Swingens		
18	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Kashimiro		
19	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Lipinke		
20	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Tetiew		
21	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Tuljickhow		
22	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Polapal		
23	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
24	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
25	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
26	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
27	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
28	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
29	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		
30	yes	brother			brother 189 1st St. New York			3	2	3	2	3	2	Spale		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers Master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Inspector of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed and recorded as "African (black)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
113

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **Bureau of Immigration**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **16**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the **Department of the Interior**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

ALBION

sailing from

Hamburg

16 July 1907

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Mikolaj	19	M	farmer lab	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father	Michal Mikolaj
2	Harmon	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother	Mara Harmon
3	Lachar	40	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	woman	Frede Lachar
4	Lachar	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	woman	Frede Lachar
5	Wagner	58	M	farmer lab	"	Austria	German	"	father	Philipp Wagner
6	Back	27	M	laborer	no	"	Polish	"	woman	Susanna Back
7	Mokas	9	F	child	yes	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
8	Mis	8	F	child	yes	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
9	Jadwiga	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
10	Ludwika	38	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
11	Ludwika	18	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
12	Jadwiga	18	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
13	Lachar	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
14	Lachar	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
15	Lachar	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
16	Lachar	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
17	Lachar	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
18	Lachar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
19	Lachar	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
20	Lachar	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
21	Lachar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
22	Lachar	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
23	Lachar	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
24	Lachar	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
25	Lachar	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
26	Lachar	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
27	Lachar	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
28	Lachar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
29	Lachar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas
30	Lachar	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michal Mokas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug

190

San Francisco

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
2	yes	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
3	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
4	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
5	yes	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
6	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
7	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
8	yes	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
9	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
10	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
11	yes	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
12	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
13	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
14	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
15	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
16	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
17	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
18	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
19	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
20	yes	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
21	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
22	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
23	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
24	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
25	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
26	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
27	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
28	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
29	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk
30	no	no	no	no	brother Michael Mena at 125 East 125th St. New York			5	5	5	light blue	none	none	Russia	Petrovsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2137
115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **16**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the **Government of Baden**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (English)	Korean
American (Irish)	Japanese
American (Italian)	Latvian
American (Polish)	Manchu
American (Russian)	Mexican
American (Slovak)	Montenegrin
American (Slovenian)	Moravian
American (Spanish)	Pacific Islander
American (Swedish)	Polish
American (Welsh)	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

16. Juli 1907

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stankovitch	August	28	m	farmer	do	do	Russian	Permian	Russia	Black
2	Seifert	Valerie	18	✓							
3	Janus	Jan	20					Lithuanian	Konars		
4	Suchowski	Szymon	10	✓		Yes	Yes	Polish	Gumow		
5	Paluch	Josef	18			do	do		Woschy		
6	Zemewitz	Veronika	16	f	house						
7		Alexandra	19	f	house						
8		Valentina	6		child						
9	Paulowski	Kamila	33	m	farmer	do	do				
10	Janaki	Alexander	27			do	do				
11	Proki	Anton	25	✓		Yes	Yes				
12	Kamionka	Martin	25					(Austria)			
13	Paszyak	Wojciech	24								
14	Krzyszowski	Jan	33	m							
15	Krzyszowski	Josef	29		house						
16	Slawek	Daniel	16		farmer	do	do				
17	Supracinski	Leon	1			Yes	Yes				
18	Lej	Abraham	33	J	butcher			Russian	Belian	Russia	Black
19	Gajkowski	Wojciech	10		farmer			Polish			
20	Skibinski	Paulo	28	✓		do	do	(Austria)			
21	Wojcik	Veronika	17	f							
22	Charalok	Karolina	16			✓	✓				
23	Victor	Maria	18			✓	✓				
24	Krupinski	Josef	30	m		do	do				
25	Sudarbo	Karica	16	✓	seamstress						
26	Marko	Stro	18	m	farmer						
27	Jankuba	Franciszek	22		maker	Yes	Yes				
28	Jankuba	Stanislaw	36	m							
29	Wachowski	Jacob	25		farmer						
30	Rydz	Tomaz	23								

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 17

1890

190

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	20		friend Ludwig Harbich 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Jassy	
2			22		brother Adolf Kowalski 635 St 1723					5 3	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jassy	
3	Yes		14		brother Adam Kowalski 20 address 20 St 1723					5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
4			12		brother Michael Kowalski 126 Main St New Bedford					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
5			10		brother Frank Kowalski 36 Talcott St New Bedford					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
6	Yes		7		husband Mary Kowalski 45 4 Main St					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
7			7		brother Peter Kowalski 35 Main St New Bedford					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
8			13		brother Michael Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
9	Yes		10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
10			10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
11			10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
12			10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
13			10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
14			10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
15	Yes		10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
16	brother		9		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
17			9		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
18	self		10		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
19			8		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
20			6		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
21			8		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
22			20		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
23			15		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
24	Yes		23		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
25	Yes		12		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
26	Yes		20		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
27	Yes		20		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
28	Yes		20		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
29	Yes		20		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	
30	Yes		15		brother John Kowalski 100 20 20 20 Good 20					5 3	gray	blue	none	Russia	Wassary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1907

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, watch polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
117

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **SS. AETHELIA**, sailing from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

117

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **June**, 190**7**

[Signature]
Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ethiopian)	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	2 Magyar
Austrian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	3 Rumanian (Rusian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
Florian	Servian
French	Slovak
2 German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
2 Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

1907

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Gorkel Peter	32	m	in transit	yes yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Canada
2	Isak Boris Pavlov	25	"	farmer	" "	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Canada
3	Lutskov Krystof	37	"	farmer lab	" "	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Canada
4	Trze Zofia	16	f	dress-maker	" "	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
5	Matusewiczka	22	"	f hand	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
6	Gronicki Jerk	14	m	3-26-59	no no	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
7	Isak Michael	24	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest	Canada
8	Samolons Casimir	28	"	"	no no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
9	Wuriski Michael	27	"	in sailor	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
10	Widomaz Casimir	27	"	f lab	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
11	Widomaz Anna	20	f	f hand	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
12	Zolozew Bucha	21	"	f lab	no no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
13	Bruszkowicz Antoni	25	m	"	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
14	Tasuraga Ivan	20	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
15	Raspark Alerk	46	f	lab wife	no no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
16	Raspark Anna	14	f	lab wife	no no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
17	Laar Franz	26	m	in transit	yes yes	German	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Canada
18	Spelbaum Abraham	18	"	in transit	no no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
19	Amara Spodica	25	f	lab wife	yes yes	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
20	" Jadwiga	11-6	f	lab wife	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
21	" Helen	11-6	f	lab wife	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
22	" Helma	2	f	lab wife	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
23	" Stanislaw	2	m	lab wife	" "	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
24	Bischoff Friedrich	22	"	f lab	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest	Canada
25	Konec El	23	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest	Canada
26	Ingrosz Franz	42	"	in transit	"	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
27	Iskowsky Peter	28	"	lab	"	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
28	Kores Francisco	24	"	lab	"	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
29	Negusiewicz Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada
30	Widomaz Kasimir	24	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	Canada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
													Year passed in years.	Where?			
1	yes	self	70	no	to husband's labor agency												
2			70		to husband's labor agency								4	5	fair	blue	Poland
3	no		11		to husband's labor agency								5	7	light	blue	"
4	yes	agent	15		to husband's labor agency								5	1	brown	"	"
5		brother	1		to husband's labor agency								5		blue	"	"
6		self	10		to husband's labor agency								5	7	light	blue	"
7			20		to husband's labor agency								5	1	fair	blue	"
8			5		to husband's labor agency								5	5	light	blue	"
9			42		to husband's labor agency								5	5	gray	blue	"
10			75		to husband's labor agency								5	7	"	"	"
11			10		to husband's labor agency								5	3	"	"	"
12	yes		5		to husband's labor agency								5	6	fair	blue	"
13			8		to husband's labor agency								5	6	light	blue	"
14			10		to husband's labor agency								5	7	light	blue	"
15			10		to husband's labor agency								5	4	light	blue	"
16					to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
17			80		to husband's labor agency								5	10	light	blue	"
18			3		to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
19					to husband's labor agency								5		light	blue	"
20					to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
21	yes		20		to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
22					to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
23					to husband's labor agency										"	"	"
24	no		55		to husband's labor agency								5	6	light	blue	"
25	yes		7		to husband's labor agency								5	3	light	blue	"
26			15		to husband's labor agency								5	6	light	blue	"
27			8		to husband's labor agency								5	6	light	blue	"
28			10		to husband's labor agency								5	6	light	blue	"
29			7		to husband's labor agency								5	3	light	blue	"
30			10		to husband's labor agency								5	4	light	blue	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1906

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of name in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry of column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry of column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed women, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (the northern part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Land permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to understand purposes that a ship's company, or a company of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown, as follows:

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2137
119

119

Attest

James C. ...

2

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

16 July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rugolinski	24	m	founder yes		Polish	Russia	Radzel	father: Teofil Rugolinski	Ill. Lowell
2	Teofila	18	f	farmer no					mother: Marya A.	
3	Lazarski	24	m	11-328285		Polish		3/26/4	father: Jan Lazarski	Ill. Chicago
4	Kachur	5	m	11-328284				3/26/4	mother: Marya A.	
5	Lazarski	30	f	housewife					father: Jan Lazarski	
6	Kachur	11	m	child					Leite Lazarski	Ill. Reading
7	Kachur	11	m	child					mother: Marya A.	
8	Kachur	5	m	child					Suzanne A.	
9	Kachur	5	f	child						
10	Kachur	3	m	child						
11	Kachur	32	m	housewife					mother: Marya A.	
12	Kachur	11	m	child					Woli stad	Ill. Omaha
13	Kachur	7	m	child					Kolczyn A.	
14	Kachur	3	m	child						
15	Obrecht	21	m	housewife		Polish		Prussia	father: Teofil Obrecht	Ill. Milwaukee
16	Obrecht	18	f	housewife					mother: Marya A.	
17	Lazarski	26	m	farmer no					mother: Marya A.	
18	Nichalski	23	f	housewife					Stefania Lazarski	Ill. Applegate
19	Nichalski	14	m	child					Bonifacy A.	
20	Nichalski	20	m	housewife		Lithuanian		Slawzuch	Wollina Spalmar	Ill. Manhattan
21	Nichalski	11	m	child					Slawzuch	
22	Nichalski	37	m	farmer no		Hebrew			if: Teofil	Chicago
23	Nichalski	26	m	farmer no		Polish			father: Teofil	Ill. Stanton
24	Nichalski	30	m						mother: Marya A.	Ill. Keyport
25	Nichalski	18	m	labormer		Austria		Austria	father: Teofil	Ill. Madison
26	Nichalski	18	m						mother: Marya A.	
27	Nichalski	18	m						father: Teofil	Ill. Madison
28	Nichalski	18	m						mother: Marya A.	Ill. Madison
29	Nichalski	29	m	labormer					father: Teofil	Ill. Madison
30	Nichalski	45	m	labormer					mother: Marya A.	Ill. Madison

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self		35	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none		Russia	Novgorod							
2																			5	7	fair	gray											
3	yes			15	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				black												
4																		4	10	fair	black	blue											
5																																	
6																																	
7	brother																																
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12	brother			4	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
13																																	
14																																	
15	brother			14	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
16																																	
17																																	
18	no	self		2	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
19																																	
20	yes			3	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
21																																	
22				14	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
23	no			11	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
24				13	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
25				16	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
26				18	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
27	yes			6	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
28	no			28	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
29	yes			12	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																
30	no			10	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master of the BADENIA, from Ludwig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug 1907 at New York

Notary Public in and for the State of New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of two West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BALTIMORE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **16**
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 1907

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>16</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	<i>1</i> Russian.
English.	<i>1</i> Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>1</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>9</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
<i>1</i> Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADENIA

sailing from

Hamburg

16 July 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gerraro	28	M	carriage driver		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother: Maria Gerraro	Canada
2	Rybachi	28	M	in business		Russia	Polish	Russia Lodz	father: Jan Rybachi	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Barla	28	F	housewife					mother: Maria Barla	
4	Suen	28	F	housewife					father: Jan Suen	
5	Jaige	7	M	child		Russia	Polish	Russia Lwow	Schloime Jaige	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Jaige	7	F	child					Estelanski	
7	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
8	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
9	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
10	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
11	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
12	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
13	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
14	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
15	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
16	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
17	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
18	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
19	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
20	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
21	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
22	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
23	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
24	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
25	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
26	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
27	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
28	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	
29	Jaige	7	M	child					father: Jan Jaige	
30	Jaige	7	F	child					mother: Maria Jaige	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2137
122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1, 1907

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	transit	quilt, forest, loggia			no	no	5'3"	fair	none	Russia, J. L. Lano			
2	no				brother					5'3"	dark brown		Russia, J. L. Lano			
3					brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
4					husband					4'11"	dark brown		Poland			
5	no	husband	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
6					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
7					Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
8	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair	postmarked	Poland			
9	no	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
10					brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair					
11	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
12	no				brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
13	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
14	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
15	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
16	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
17	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
18	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
19	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
20	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
21	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
22	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
23	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
24	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
25	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
26	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
27	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
28	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
29	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			
30	yes	self	no		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5'3"	fair		Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers ^{Master} of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

31 of July, 1907
E. J. Hancey
Immigration Officer.

A. Albers
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
123

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 1907

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	<i>/</i> Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
<i>/</i> Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>/</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	<i>/</i> Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>/</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>/</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BADENIA

sailing from

Hamburg

16. July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pundovic	19	m	family lab.	no	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	uncle Jelencac m. 76 Gyrga Pappose	New Cleveland
2	Bruc	20	f	m. to wife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Linia	46	m	son		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kwisko	17	f	f. hand	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Motycza	Uniontown
5	Wojcig	18	m	lab.		"	"	Warsaw	Wojcig	Uniontown
6	Salafski	34	m	joiner		Russian	"	Russia	Wladimir	Buffalo
7	Schlichtman	37	m	"	no	"	"	Russia	Wladimir	Philadelphia
8	Geckelmann	32	m	printer	yes	"	"	Prussia	Wladimir	New York
9	Feinwe	24	m	"		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
10	Skibinski	27	m	saddler		Polish	"	Warsaw	Wladimir	Uniontown
11	Serocki	34	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	Warsaw	Wladimir	Uniontown
12	Zitkowski	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Warsaw	Wladimir	Uniontown
13	Gawick	19	f	"		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
14	Wroble	18	m	"		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
15	Lomawicz	26	m	"	no	Lithuanian	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Chicago
16	Stasinski	21	m	"	yes	"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
17	Bakewis	19	m	"	no	"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
18	Gokacze	18	f	maid		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
19	Wydziwicz	18	m	f. lab.		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Brooklyn
20	Kaminski	17	m	"		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
21	Sebejka	37	m	"		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
22	Wojcikowska	22	f	f. hand		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
23	Schelonite	18	m	"		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
24	Wintkulite	16	m	maid		"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
25	Petrusowsky	25	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Wladimir	Wladimir	Uniontown
26	Gospic	24	m	"		Polish	Poland	Gospic	Wladimir	Uniontown
27	Fidera	15	m	"		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
28	Lombore	19	m	"		"	"	"	Wladimir	"
29	Wutmar	20	m	weaver		German	Germany	Wutmar	Wladimir	Uniontown
30	Winkiewicz	36	m	"		Polish	"	"	Wladimir	Uniontown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2137
124

124

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 1 1907

190 $9\frac{33}{4}$ to 100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers Master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1902.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the BADEIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

, 190 7

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BADENIA

sailing from Hamburg

16. Juli 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schurek Moses	20	m	shochet yagel		Russia	Hebrew (Russia)	Prinok	Wife Liza Schurek	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Polnicky Rosen	17	m	taylor				Tablin	Wife David Polnicky	New York
3	Hoddy	19	f	housewife						
4	Jedlinski	39	m	fam. lab.				Chimpa	Wife Anna Jedlinski	Mich. Detroit
5	Bachowski Szepan	47	m					Chimpa	Wife Anna Bachowski	Pa. Duquesne
6	Shpolowski Jozef	43						Chimpa	Wife Sofia Shpolowski	N.Y. Yonkers
7	Rogalski Wladislaw	25						Chimpa	Wife Maria Rogalski	Pa. Bradford
8	Gepalik Wladislaw	32						Chimpa	Wife Maria Gepalik	Ill. Chicago
9	Koschinski Konstantin	25						Chimpa	Wife Maria Koschinski	
10	Chlebowski Stanislaw	23						Chimpa	Wife Maria Chlebowski	
11	Kielbaso Feliks	34	m					Chimpa	Wife Maria Kielbaso	Pa. Lancaster
12	Loposki	21	f	housewife				Chimpa	Wife Maria Loposki	
13	Defina	4		child				Chimpa	Wife Maria Defina	
14	Draganovic Maria	25	m	shochet yagel		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Wife Maria Drganovic	O. St. Louis
15	Gomarus Jacob	23	m	fam. lab.				Magyar	Wife Maria Gomarus	Cleveland
16	Muller Maria	30	f					Magyar	Wife Maria Muller	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Magy James	21	m	cook				Magyar	Wife Maria Magy	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Tiniczek Heinrich	19		fam. lab.		Austria	Polish	Magyar	Wife Maria Tiniczek	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Niedbala Karl	23				Russia		Magyar	Wife Maria Niedbala	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Ladum Andry	38	m			Russian		Magyar	Wife Maria Ladum	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Ratmann Michael	18	s	shochet		Hebrew		Magyar	Wife Maria Ratmann	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Mazanko Blaim	21		dealer				Magyar	Wife Maria Mazanko	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Benblatt Bomo	40	m	seaman				Magyar	Wife Maria Benblatt	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Gik	16		child				Magyar	Wife Maria Gik	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Dmyatrubaw Muzko	26	m	taylor				Magyar	Wife Maria Dmyatrubaw	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Basorvoko Jyck	30						Magyar	Wife Maria Basorvoko	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Kloymann Morche	24						Magyar	Wife Maria Kloymann	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Lukaschuk Anna	40	f	housewife				Magyar	Wife Maria Lukaschuk	Pa. Philadelphia
29	son Stefan	8	m	child				Magyar	Wife Maria son	Pa. Philadelphia
30	dan Stanislaw	18	f	fam. lab.				Magyar	Wife Maria dan	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	4	No	Wasser Joel Goldstein	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Danilov
2			3		Wolfe Isaac Mayer Berqueman							5	fair	fair	gray		Lublin
3					64 62618 New York							4					
4			3		Cohen Sefon Klusman							5	fair	gray			Karpinsk
5	Yes		3		3141 25 Delos Michael							5	fair	gray			Gama
6			3		20 100 218 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
7			3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
8	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
9			3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
10	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
11	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
12			3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
13			3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
14	Yes	husband	3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
15	Yes	self	3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
16	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
17	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
18	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
19	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
20	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
21	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
22	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
23	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
24	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
25	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
26	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
27	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
28	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
29	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson
30	Yes		3		64 62618 Danyia P.							5	fair	gray			Thomson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albert master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1907

Master [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2137
127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the BADENIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALGERIA*

sailing from *Hamburg*

16 July 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Lemberg	Maiocha	20	m	no	Russian	Russian	father	Chief Hamburg	NY New York
2	Belch	Faukel	21	m	no	"	"	brother	Berlin	Brooklyn
3	Marasinski	Yeh	21	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	New York
4	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
5	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
6	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
7	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
8	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
9	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
10	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 11	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 12	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
13	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 14	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 15	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
16	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 17	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
18	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
19	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
20	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
21	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
22	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
23	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
24	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
25	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
26	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
27	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
28	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
X 29	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"
30	Yeh	Samson	28	m	no	"	"	brother	Brooklyn	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*190*7*

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	2 no		male; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 4"	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Tambov
2	no		4		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
3	no		5		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
4	no		6		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
5	no		7		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
6	no		8		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
7	no		9		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
8	no		10		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
9	no		11		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
10	no		12		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
11	no		13		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
12	no		14		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 0"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
13	no		15		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 1"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
14	no		16		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
15	no		17		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 3"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
16	no		18		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 4"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
17	no		19		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 5"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
18	no		20		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 6"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
19	no		21		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 7"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
20	no		22		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 8"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
21	no		23		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 9"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
22	no		24		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 10"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
23	no		25		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					6' 11"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
24	no		26		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					7' 0"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
25	no		27		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					7' 1"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
26	no		28		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					7' 2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
27	no		29		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					7' 3"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov
28	no		30		brother; Russian; born in Russia; 1870; no record in U.S.					7' 4"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tambov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

31 July 1907
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
129

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BACCHIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **16**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	7 Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALENA sailing from Hamburg 16. July 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Castagniera	Mattias	16	✓ in s. mason	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany Pforzheim	father: Eugenio Castagniera	P. Sanford
2	Targinger	Karol	24	✓ " joiner	" " "	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Győr	father: János Targinger	Shanghai
3	Andarwig	Anna	23	✓ in s. wife	in in	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	father: Josef Andarwig	Antwerp
4	Quastacia	Stef.	12	✓ child	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Quastacia	"
5	Tagoren	David	42	in in	far lab	"	"	"	wife: Teodora Tagoren	St. Louis
6	Tagoren	Anna	44	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tagoren	St. Louis
7	Weber	Otto	23	in s. weaver	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Lodz	mother: Katharina Weber	P. Philadelphia
8	Asianchus	Tomas	24	✓ " far lab	in in	"	Lithuanian	"	father: Jakubus Asianchus	St. Brooklyn
9	Skaskeviczowa	Lucyna	20	✓ " "	yes yes	"	Polish	"	father: Alon Skaskevicz	St. Chicago
10	Schulowska	Anna	21	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	father: Józef Schulowski	St. Jersey City
11	Borshaus	Stanislaw	23	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	father: Józef Borshaus	St. Chelsea
12	Lipinski	Antony	18	✓ " "	" " "	"	Lithuanian	"	father: Józef Lipinski	St. Pittsburgh
13	Pobasch	Anna	19	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Margareta Pobasch	St. Pittsburgh
14	Golz	Friedrich	44	in in	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Pforzheim	mother: Anna Golz	St. New York
15	Lukaszewicz	Kazimierz	18	✓ " "	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	mother: Anna Lukaszewicz	St. Philadelphia
16	Pilipowski	Jakubus	25	in in	far lab	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pilipowski	St. Philadelphia
17	Turecki	Antanas	20	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	father: Kazis Turecki	St. Philadelphia
18	Katras	Anna	28	✓ in in	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Katras	"
19	Maharewicz	Tomas	25	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Maharewicz	St. Philadelphia
20	Schmidt	Rudolf	34	in in	far lab	"	German	"	mother: Anna Schmidt	St. Philadelphia
21	Saborowski	Stanislaw	40	✓ " "	far lab	"	Polish	"	father: Józef Saborowski	St. Philadelphia
22	Her	Teofil	18	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	father: Józef Her	"
23	Lazar	Tamas	18	✓ in in	" " "	"	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	mother: Anna Lazar	St. Philadelphia
24	Lobin	Ignacy	20	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Lobin	St. Philadelphia
25	Gebauer	Emil	30	✓ weaver	" " "	"	Austria	Austria Lodz	mother: Anna Gebauer	St. Philadelphia
26	Kudam	Tau	27	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kudam	St. Philadelphia
27	Ruppall	Domenico	26	✓ laborer	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Ruppall	St. Philadelphia
28	"	Dieballe	20	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Dieballe	St. Philadelphia
29	Creclani	Giovanni Maria	26	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Creclani	St. Philadelphia
30	Pilati	Pete	29	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pilati	St. Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 1st 1907

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	18		brother Giovanni Caracina Summit St. & 1st Ave. New York					57	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lodz
2	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					52	black	grey			Hungary	Gyros
3	yes	brother	18		brother Michael Macanin Brooklyn					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
4	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
5	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
6	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
7	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
8	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
9	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
10	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
11	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
12	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
13	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
14	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
15	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
16	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
17	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
18	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
19	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
20	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
21	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
22	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
23	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
24	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
25	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
26	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
27	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
28	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
29	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa
30	yes	self	18		brother J. Louis Sakas 119 East 1st St. New York					5	black	grey			Austria	Crawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

31

E. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

1907

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-5115

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
131

I, **Dr. Ehrlich**, Surgeon of the **BADENIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *30*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BAEENIA

sailing from

Hamburg

16. Juli 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29	Kerran	26	m	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30	Kerran	26	f	Married		Russia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9.35 am to

List 3

2137
132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 1 1907

190

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													Place of Birth.		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	35	no		relative, Catherine, 100 W. 10th St. New York			good		5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Italy	Perugia
2		30			friend, John, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 8	grey			Russia	Grigory
3		10			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York			Dr. Carl, 100 W. 10th St. New York		5 9	brown			Russia	Grigory
4		25			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
5		5			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
6	yes	50			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 3	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
7		24			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 3	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
8	yes	8			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 8	blue			Russia	Grigory
9	yes	10			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
10					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
11	yes	14			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
12					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
13					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
14					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
15	yes	18			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
16					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
17					brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	grey			Russia	Grigory
18		40			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 5	fair	blue		Russia	Grigory
19		40			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 7	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
20	yes	18			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
21		20			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 5	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
22		18			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 6	fair	blue		Russia	Grigory
23		6			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
24	yes	15			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 6				Russia	Grigory
25		8			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 6				Russia	Grigory
26	yes	8			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 2	fair	blue		Russia	Grigory
27		9			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	fair	grey		Russia	Grigory
28	yes	10			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 4	dark brown			Russia	Grigory
29	yes	5			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 6	grey			Russia	Grigory
30		10			brother, Samuel, 100 W. 10th St. New York					5 10	dark brown			Russia	Grigory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

1907

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
133

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the BADENIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BA DEN IA**

sailing from **Hamburg**

16. Juli 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	S. ADMITTED	Jander	John	51	m	in Hamburg	no	no	Austria	Garmen	Austria	Prattlesburg, W. Va.
2	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	43	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prattlesburg	"	Prattlesburg, W. Va.
3	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	40	f	in Hamburg	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S. ADMITTED	Anton	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 11, 1907

190

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no	first husband's brother-in-law, New York, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 2"	5' 2"	fair	none	Russia, Gumbin
2	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 6"	5' 6"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
3	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
4	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
5	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
6	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
7	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
8	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
9	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
10	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
11	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
12	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
13	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
14	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
15	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
16	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
17	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
18	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
19	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
20	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
21	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
22	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
23	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
24	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
25	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
26	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
27	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
28	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
29	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin
30	no	self	16	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 126	no	no	good	5' 3"	5' 3"	gray	none	Russia, Gumbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

July 1907
Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
135

I, Dr. Ehrlich, Surgeon of the BADENIA, sailing thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BADENIA

sailing from Hamburg

16. Juli 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gerbovics Jozsef	24	m	s	printer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	no relative or friend	N.Y. New York
2	Kapka Jozsef	22	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Krakau	father Jan Kapka brother Karol Kapka	Ills Chicago
3	Horkiewicz Wilhelm	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Horkiewicz brother Karol Horkiewicz	"
4	Lee Jan	28	"	m	farm lab.	no no	"	Russian	"	woman Anna Lee	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Jamurszak Kazimierz	20	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	brother Karol Jamurszak	N.Y. Port Arthur
6	Kutaskiewicz Karys	18	f	"	hand	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kutaskiewicz	N.Y. Newark
7	Randa Franz	29	m	"	printer	yes yes	"	Romanian	"	mother Karoline Randa	Ills Chicago
8	Eudowicz Jurek	33	"	m	f. lab.	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	brother Karol Eudowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Pub Maria	23	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pub	"
10	König Karstaya	23	"	s	f. hand	yes yes	"	"	Imorse	Imorse Anna König	"
11	Kis János	27	m	"	baker	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	friend Andras Kecskes	Ills Chicago
12	Regina	14	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Regina	"
13	Ginau Paul	45	m	"	f. lab.	no no	Russia	German	Russia Lysen	woman Anna Ginau	Ills Cleveland
14	Lange	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Lange	"
15	Lipka Gustav	20	"	"	baker	yes yes	"	"	Polk	brother Karol Lipka	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Klejs Walera	28	f	"	h. wife	"	"	Polish	Lipow	mother Anna Klejs	"
17	Kanister	19	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Kanister	"
18	Lipfeld Aron	25	"	"	shop-maker	"	"	Hebrew	Polk	woman Anna Lipfeld	New York
19	Edmann Karis	19	"	"	turner	"	"	"	Larsow	brother Karol Edmann	"
20	Lugowski Pawel	16	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	Timipli	brother Karol Lugowski	Ills Worcester
21	Lipka Klement	20	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Lidanie	woman Anna Lipka	Ills Cleveland
22	Merdaich Heinrich	27	"	"	pecker	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Merdaich	"
23	Pheresa	26	f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Pheresa	"
24	Elisabeth	2	"	"	child	no no	"	"	"	brother Karol Elisabeth	"
25	Prutem	53	"	"	not housekeeper	"	Russia	"	Russia Karskau	brother Karol Prutem	Brooklyn
26	Gleiman	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	Konistor	brother Karol Gleiman	Ills Chicago
27	Goberis Porvilas	46	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	brother Karol Goberis	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Jarwa Janaci	19	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	brother Karol Jarwa	Ills Boston
29	Tiktor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karol Tiktor	Ills Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 1

1907

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	to friend New York Rakik ave 480	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Kiskun
2	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
4	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa 18th St 144	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
5	"	"	10	yes	165 South 1st St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
6	no	"	8	no	Newark N.J. Pacific St 146	"	"	"	"	"	4'10	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
7	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
8	brother	"	9	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
9	husband	"	10	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	4'11	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
10	father	"	10	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
11	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
12	no	self	25	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
13	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
14	yes	"	25	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
15	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
16	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskun
17	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	4'11	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
18	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
19	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
20	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
21	no	"	5	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
22	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
23	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
24	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
25	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
26	no	self	25	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	4'8	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
27	no	self	25	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
28	self	400	yes	1904	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
29	no	self	25	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun
30	self	15	"	"	Chicago Ill West 4th St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary Kiskun

A. J. Drunk
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Albers master, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

OK

S. S.

BADENIA

(HAN. AM.) arrived

AUGUST 1, 1907

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Whister Anna & 3 ch	9	11/4	4		To tel \$	By. to husb. Nixch 1114 Sarenport Omaha Neb.	Dele Jeff	11	11 ²⁰			
2	✓ Szukacs Maria & ch	17	2/3	1	1	" tel \$	" " Gau 800 Boy 800 McKus Rocks Pa	Dele	"	1 ²⁰			
3	✓ Wilkowska Zofia	12	19	1		" mother-1-1-	Cousin Paulina Wilkowska 409 Eron City N.Y. Schu		7	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
4	✓ Guttin Scheina	5	15	1		" brother	Bro. Schepel 171 Spru Newark N.J.		7	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
5	✓ Meskowiez Sore & son	12	25/6	2		" husband	Husb. Sam 263 Cherry N.Y.C.		1	2 ²⁰		2	
6	✓ Steia Rose	12	24	1		" brother	Bro. Smilor 77 E. 101 N.Y.C.		1	1 ²⁰		1	
7	✓ Draganir Maria	6	14	1		" tel \$	By. to husb. Elie Draganir 441 Hubbard C.	Dele	1	11 ²⁰			
8	✓ Ferber Mindel	17	12	1		" uncle	Emile Carl Eisenman 79 Miller N.Y.C. Prag.		7	9 ²⁰	1	1	1
9	✓ Maskalinsky Leah	8	18	1		" tel \$	By. to Emile M.L. Maskal 20 1/2 Belleville St. Lock Haven Pa	Dele	"	11 ²⁰			
10	✓ Chankin Sore	13	1	1		" sister	W.L. May Patrick 244 E. 3rd May N.Y.C. Schu		1	1			
11	✓ Beresa Olga	14	9	1		" cousin	Dis. Martin 126 E. 2. N.Y.C.		4	11 ²⁰	3	3	3
12	✓ Matuszewska Zofia	10	5	1		" tel \$	By. to bro. Jolan Matuszewska 49 1/2 Huglast Murkayn Mich.						
13	✓ Wolanowska Chane	5	12	1		" brother	Bro. Eke 270 Broome N.Y.C. Dele		1	12 ²⁰		1	
14	✓ Gwiarda Franciszk	5	14	1		" tel \$	By. to bro. Stanis. 430 E. 101 Schu		1	12 ²⁰		1	
15	✓ Slana Franz	14	13	1		" tel \$	Emile Eke	Dele	1	3 ²⁰		1	
16	✓ Kulikowsky Ivan	9	23	1		" tel \$	Emile		1	2 ²⁰		1	
17	✓ Andruskewitz Anton	3	27	1		" tel \$	"						
18	✓ Rutman Moische	6	21	1		" tel \$	By. to bro. Mendel Rutman 175 Delcaym Cleveland O		11				
19	✓ Schuets Salomon	5	11	1		" tel \$	" bro. Samuel 711 Almond Schu		7	11 ²⁰			
20	✓ Lazar James	4	23	1		" tel \$	Emile Gust Lazar 173 E. 101 Schu						
21	✓ Olyar Fedar	8	18	1		" tel \$	" Mrs. Amaro 27 Chap Schu		11	11 ²⁰			
22	✓ Utan James	5	29	1		" tel \$	Emile Maria Amaro 404 Schu		11	1 ²⁰			
23	✓ Goldstein Josef	17	8	1		" brother	Bro. Abe 303 E. 4 Schu						
24	✓ Bonioser David	17	9	1		" tel \$	By. to Emile Morris Singer 634 1/2 E. 101 Schu		11				
25	✓ Gotsel Petrus	10	1	1		" tel \$	Emile Eke	Dele	11	3 ²⁰		1	
26	✓ Nagy James	6	17	1		" tel \$	Amey Home		"	5 ²⁰		1	
27	✓ Szarf Ettie	15	17	1		" brother	Bro. Eke 127 Suffolk N.Y.C. Schu		"			1	
28	✓ Pys Henia	15	16	1		" tel \$	By. to father Lukacz Pysk Schu		"				

Badenia

6 177

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **BEDENIA**

arrived

19

M.

from

138

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BADENIA (HAMB? AMER. LINE)

arrived Aug. 1, 1907

190

M.

from

189

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. - RECL.	RETRADING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP
27m 1	✓ Czach, Michael	✓ 12	6	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Snider					8/1 190 Ld 10 ⁵⁰		
92f 2	✓ Kokaeska, Monika	✓ 12	7	1	"	"					8/1 190 Ld 10 ³⁰		
22m 3	✓ Rydlewski, M. Isid	✓ 8	8	1	" Guard of #4	Schlaar	8/1 189 Ld				8/2 49 Ld 11 ³⁰		171
11m 4	✓ Maykawski, Ignac & bro	✓ 8	9/10	2	"	"	8/1 189 Ld				8/2 49 Ld 11 ³⁰		222
52f 5	✓ Prugia, Michael	✓ 1	26	1	"	Penkhart					8/2 14 Ld 10 ⁰⁵		111
46f 6	✓ Kasperek, Katerina & r. Ch.	10	18/0	2	"	Leonard					8/1 192 Em 10 ³⁵		
22f 7	✓ Forkowska, Anastasza & Sch (& sis.)	8/8	3		"	Newburn					8/1 190 Em 10 ³⁵		
9f	✓ Mez niska, Rudwika	✓ 2	9	1	"	"							
22f 8	✓ Bartkowske, Stanislaw	✓ 4	11	1	"	Egt. E.A.F. Stuckler	8/1 103 L (332)				8/1 103 L (332)		898
20f 9	✓ Okenow, Y che	✓ 13	26	1	"	Egt. E.A.F.	"				8/1 103 L (332)		454
45m 10	✓ Schmale, Charles	✓ 2	25	1	"	With #11	Newburn	8/1 193 Em			8/1 193 Em		-1-
20f 11	✓ Falk, Louise	✓ 2	26	1	"	"	"	8/1 193 Em			8/1 193 Em		-1-
37m 12	✓ Rudritski, Melmel	✓ 13	8	1	"	r. Cert. English	8/1 105 L				8/6 4 Ld 1.55		365
24m 13	✓ Puzskaiti, Jonas	✓ 13	15	1	"	r. Cer.	8/1 108 L						898
18m 14	✓ Graca, Wojciech	✓ 9	27	1	"	r. Cert. Rechtel							121
30m 15	✓ Gebau, Emil	✓ 4	25	1	"	HOLD on appeal	8/1 194 Em						232
51m 16	✓ Kreitman, Marcus	✓ 2	4	1	"	r. Cert. Alex.	8/1 123 L						676
40f 17	✓ Petrovic, Katarzyna & ch (& both.)	✓ 2	1/4	2	"	Newburn							-3-
66f	✓ Schulz, Marianna	✓ 2	5	1	"	"							-3-
51m 18	✓ Sande, Peter	✓ 2	1	1	"	r. Memo.	"	8/3 11 L			8/4 4 Ld 1.30		343
20f 19	✓ Subetzka, Mary & ch	✓ 2	1/10	6	"	Rechtel	8/1 12 L				8/2 130 Ld 1		626
22f 20	✓ Hoffman, Matilda & sis	✓ 15	1/2	3	"	With.					8/1 135 L 12		-2-
45m 21	✓ Blako, James	✓ 17	10	1	"	3. p.	8/1 152 L				8/3 12 L		343
21f 22	✓ Sokolowska, Rozalia	✓ 14	10	1	"	Green	chess				8/2 165 L 12		121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maynard Haskell, Surgeon of the Polk County, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

July 27th 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Coto	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
2	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
3	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
4	Cade	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
5	Scott	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
6	Coronado	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
7	Coronado	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
8	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
9	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
10	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
11	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
12	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
13	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
14	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
15	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
16	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
17	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
18	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
19	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
20	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
21	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
22	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
23	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
24	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
25	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
26	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
27	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
28	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
29	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY
30	Harmon	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Comptela St. Havana	NY NY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A 2137
142

2137
142

Arriving at Port of

July 30th, 1907

141

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stevens, of the SS Havanna, from Havanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stevens
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single." "Widow" or "Orphan" should be entered in column 3 only in the case of a woman.

Column 4 (Place of birth).—The entries in column 4 should describe accurately as far as possible the place of birth, including the name of the place, the name of the State, and the name of the country. For example, "New York, U. S. A." or "London, England." Do not use "U. S. A." or "England" alone. Do not use "U. S." or "Eng." alone. Do not use "N. Y." or "Lond." alone. Do not use "New York" or "London" alone. Do not use "U. S." or "Eng." alone. Do not use "N. Y." or "Lond." alone. Do not use "New York" or "London" alone.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 18 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 18 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2137
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 1 1944

Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUL 1 1944

Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2137
on the following reel; thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUL 19 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
143

Manuel Sashkay, Surgeon of the *Shutman's Employment Agency*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Immunity* of *San Francisco* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Subscribed to before me this

24 day of *July*, 190*6*

Manuel Sashkay

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

July 27, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Long	John	20	M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		N.Y.
2	Long	John	20	M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		N.Y.
3	Catell	Maria	22	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puentes Grandes	N.Y.
4	Catell	Maria del Carmen	20	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puentes Grandes	N.Y.
5	Catell	Maria Teresa	10	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puentes Grandes	N.Y.
6	Cox	George	40	M								
7	Cox	George	39	M								
8	Schumann	Friedrich	14	M								
9	Schumann	Henry	11	M								
10	Schumann	Lucy	9	F								
11	Patterson	Joseph	40	M								
12	Little	James	33	M								
13	Brown	Raymond	44	M								
14	Bondfoot	Fred	24	M				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada
15	Pouch	Wendel	34	M								
16	Clarks	Raymond	25	M								
17	Martinez	Bernard	29	M				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hotel Florida Havana	N.Y.
18	Pomeller	Jose	29	M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vieja	N.Y.
19	Mason	Nelson	33	M								
20	Romer	Blair	20	M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	3 San Pablo St. Havana	N.Y.
21	Rastona	Manuel	20	M				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	19 Sol St. Havana	N.Y.
22	Norton	Edward	32	M								
23	Diap	Regla	61	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		N.Y.
24	Carron	Guillermo	21	M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	N.Y.
25	Carron	Olivia	41	F				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		N.Y.
26	Mason	Ben	20	M								
27	Hamilton	Florence	26	F								
28	Mitchell	John	24	M								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spawn and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *E*2137
144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30, 1907

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
3	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black brown	None	Cuba Havana	
4	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana	
5	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark black brown	None	Cuba Havana	
14	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana	
17	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black brown	None	Spain Madrid	
18	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel Victoria N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark black brown	None	Cuba St. Principe	
20	Yes self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Cuba Havana	
21	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark black brown	None	Spain Havana	
23	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1897 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark black black	None	Cuba Sagua	
24	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1897 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black brown	None	Cuba Sagua	
25	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1897 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark black brown	None	Cuba Sagua	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. F. Stevens, of the *S/S Havana*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Stevens

Wm. L. L.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *partners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *partner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
145

I, Mamud Karim, Surgeon of the Port of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Havana

July 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pharis	Sida	12	F				U.S. City		
2	Pharis	Corne	9	F				U.S. City		
3	Porter	Ferry	15	M				U.S. City		
4	Porter	Florence	22	F				U.S. City		
5	Taclin	Stewart	35	M				U.S. City		
6	Weyert	John	53	M				U.S. City		
7	Rodriguez	Salvador	12	M				Cuba		
8	Rodriguez	Virginia	41	F				Cuba		
9	Weyert	Edward	35	M				U.S. City		
10	Garcia	Saturnino	14	M				Spain		
11	Foster	George	17	M				England		
12	Evans	Lincoln	17	M				Cuba		
13	Neely	Ray	31	M				U.S. City		
14	Neely	John	22	M				U.S. City		
15	Neely	Ray	19	M				U.S. City		
16	Neely	John	17	M				U.S. City		
17	Francisco	Gamba	49	M				Spain		
18	Tomasa	Gamba	40	F				Spain		
19	Francisco	Gamba	15	M				Spain		
20	Manuel	Gamba	14	M				Spain		
21	Tomasa	Gamba	11	F				Spain		
22	Cecilia	Gamba	9	F				Spain		
23	Gamba	Enrique	6	M				Spain		
24	Francisco	Clara	12	F				Spain		
25	Ferrera	Angela	50	F				Cuba		
26	Fernandez	Juan de Dios	28	M				Cuba		
27	Cardona	Ignacio	37	M				Cuba		
28	Long	Emilio	47	M				U.S. City		
29	Long	Maria	44	F				U.S. City		
30	Long	Maria	21	F				U.S. City		

30/1/10 14/1/10

Pearson

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Steven, of the S/S Havana from Havance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steven

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a full dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a full dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
147

I, Maurice Castellani, Surgeon of the Ship mail's employed by me, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens?

146

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of July

1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Havana

July 27, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Francis	28	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
2	Checkley	48	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
3	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
4	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
5	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
6	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
7	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
8	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
9	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
10	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
11	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
12	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
13	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
14	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
15	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
16	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
17	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
18	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
19	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
20	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
21	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
22	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
23	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
24	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
25	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
26	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
27	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
28	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
29	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto
30	Ponca	47	M	Merchant	Y	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg, Man.	San Francisco	Canada Toronto

300

Peninsula

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **C**

2137
148

147

July 30, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Stevens*, of the *S/S Havana*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____

190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in Column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either Married, (single), Wid (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *tourists*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in Column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in Column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in Column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in Column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in Column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in Column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in Column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
149

Anna H. Williams, Surgeon of the *St. Luke's Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Subscribed to before me this

9th day of *July*

190

Anna H. Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Havana July 27th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jimenez Amely Jose	30	M	Doctor	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
2	Jimenez Amely Maria	25	F	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	94 Suarez St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Chapoton Jose	27	M	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
4	Katra Anna	21	F	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	9 Salazar St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Guillem Santiago	27	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	10 Monte R. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
6	De la Cruz Leopoldo	20	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	10 Monte R. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Felton Luis	14	M	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Victoria St.	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Benjamin Luke	25	M							
9	Porter Enrique	27	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	10 Monte R. St.	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Abbott Luis	20	M							
11	Townsend Russell	25	M							
12	Riché Adalberto	35	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	France	French	Paris	100 Rue de la Paix	Paris
13	Riché Jean	27	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	France	French	Paris	100 Rue de la Paix	Paris
14	Delmery Paul	25	M							
15	Lavado Simon	40	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Hotel Pico & Cuba St.	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Falces James	24	M							
17	Literas Juan	20	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
18	Literas Manuel	20	M	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
19	Literas Juan	6	M	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	78 Havana St. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Literas Alicia	5	F	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
21	Bonnie Eugene	24	M	Student	Ys Ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Kelly Hugh	17	M							
23	Kelly James	16	M							
24	Kelcher Edw	20	M							
25	Telly Francisco	29	M							
26	Telly Sam	26	M							
27	Gin Juan	49	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
28	Gin George	10	M	None	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Santiago de Cuba	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Hales John	20	M	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana		N.Y. N.Y.
30	Luncan Charles	40	M							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2137
150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30th, 1907

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black Green	None	Cuba Havana		
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Green Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Green Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Green Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain Cadiz		
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown Black	None	Cuba Havana		
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark Black Black	None	Cuba Havana		
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Grey Black	None	Cuba Havana		
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Grey Black	None	Cuba Havana		
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	France Paris		
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Black Brown	None	France Paris		
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Grey Black	None	Cuba Havana		
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Green Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair Green Blue	None	Cuba Havana		
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fair Green Blue	None	Cuba Havana		
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Green Blue	None	Spain Galicia		
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Green Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair Green Blue	None	Cuba Havana		
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fair Green Blue	None	Cuba Havana		
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Green Blue	None	Spain Galicia		
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Grey Brown	None	Cuba Havana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Stearns*, of the *S/S Huron*, from *Hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stearns

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The returned age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien as he appears. For example: Civil engineer, stationery, painter, bookkeeper, etc. In some cases, such as engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of *St. Luke's Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

July

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

2137
151

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from July 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Williams	Ruben	21	✓		Italy					
2	Russell	Con	22	✓		Italy					
3	Alfaro	Maria	27	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	17 Monte St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Blanco	Francisco	50	✓	cap. 2nd	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Blanco	Francisco	11	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Blanco	Francisco	11	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Blanco	Francisco	34	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Blanco	Margaret	3	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Blanco	Margaret	3	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Juan de los Rios	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Bernard	Charles	50	✓	none	U.S.	French	France	Paris		
11	Chavez	Carl	37	✓	none	U.S.	French	France	Paris		
12	Caceres	Ruben	30	✓	Merchant	Italy	Italian	Italy	227 Monte St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Caceres	George	34	✓	none	Italy	Italian	Italy			
14	Caceres	Albert	34	✓	none	Italy	Italian	Italy			
15	Caceres	Fannie	34	✓	none	Italy	Italian	Italy			
16	Caceres	Amelio	29	✓	Merchant	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	116 Aguila St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Caceres	Jose	27	✓	Merchant	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	116 Aguila St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Caceres	Doce	61	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	123 W. 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Caceres	Agust	19	✓	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	141 Monte St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Caceres	Jose	30	✓	Merchant	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	38 Germain St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Caceres	Guillermo	20	✓	Doctor	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	102 Conchita St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Caceres	Manuel	22	✓	Student	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hotel Ruy. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Caceres	Juan	52	✓	Merchant	France	French	France	104 Ste. Rey St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Caceres	Juan	17	✓	Student	France	French	France		N.Y.	N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, of the Is Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8. S. S. Havana

2137
153

(1)

Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *San Carlos*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Names, *August 11, 1907*, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this

27th day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

July 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	R. Enigay	Francisco	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	S. Lucena R. Sts.	San Francisco
2	Acen	Juan	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	Regla, Sts.	San Francisco
3	Algham	Elido	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	St. Carlos R.	San Francisco
4	Hopping	Col	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
5	Thompson	Theodor	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
6	John	Fern	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
7	Schmidt	Herman	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
8	Karst	Arin	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
9	McCarthy	James	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
10	Reed	John	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
11	Brown	James	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
12	Hardy	John	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
13	Beattie	Frank	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
14	Solayate	Joaquin	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	Cienfuegos	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	33 Office St. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Maquera	Jose	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.	Hotel Gay, Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Thompson	Michael	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
18	Donahue	John	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		
19	Wald	Milton	✓	Superior	✓	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco, Cal.		

195 us
113 us
6 cal 2 Cuba

Passes by Line

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

United States.

Arriving at Port of

July 30th

190

153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stevens, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stevens
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190 7

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, native or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2137
155

Messrs
 Captains

day of *Aug 1* 190

Immigration Officer.

ESPIRAL INSERTE-IT-ING FOR FILLING VIBEX MANIFEST

CUBAN

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

IT A. IAN NORTH?

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). -The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2137
155

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeons "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balghian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

154

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *D.R.*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Ankle to Right	Ankle to Left	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or reported by clergy if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs.	Mo.														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
2	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
3	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
4	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
5	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
6	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
7	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
8	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
9	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
10	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
11	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
12	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
13	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
14	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
15	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
16	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
17	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
18	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
19	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
20	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
21	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
22	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
23	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
24	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
25	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
26	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
27	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
28	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
29	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>
30	<i>John J. Conner</i>	28	M		<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
156

(2)

155

I, *Thos. Kucanovich*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Silvia"* - Employed by *Owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kucanovich

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenic.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S. S. Silvia.

sailing from

HALIFAX.

JUL 20 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rafael	Reith	20	✓	Single	Student	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Hydroy Nymus	Hydroy Nymus	New York
2	David	Leon R.	20	✓	Single	Tourist	✓	✓	American Citizen					
3	Johnson	Etyleh C.	20	✓	Single	Tourist	✓	✓	American Citizen					
4	Johnson	Margaret K.	22	✓	Single		✓	✓						
5	Johnson	Compton T.	16	✓	Single		✓	✓						
6	Johnson	Kenneth C.	14	✓	Single		✓	✓						
7	Githens	Alfred M.	30	✓	Single	Tourist	✓	✓	American Citizen					
8	Githens	Charlotte	20	✓	Single		✓	✓						
9	Johnson	Stephen M.	10	✓	Single		✓	✓						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. 1st, 1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Farrell Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from Naples, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

190 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—A column to be subdivided and the entire column should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
158

I, *Thos. Keenan M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Silvia" - Employed by Owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *July* 190*7*

Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldovanian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* July 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tourist</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>f</i>							
3	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>m</i>							
4	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>m</i>							
5	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>m</i>							
6	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>m</i>							
7	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>m</i>							
8	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>f</i>							
9	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Mollie</i>	<i>f</i>							
10	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>m</i>							
11	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>m</i>							
12	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>m</i>							
13	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>f</i>							
14	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>m</i>							
15	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>m</i>							
16	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>m</i>							
17	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>m</i>							
18	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>f</i>							
19	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>m</i>							
20	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>m</i>							
21	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>m</i>							
22	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>m</i>							
23	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>m</i>							
24	<i>Gruber</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>m</i>							
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 1, 1907

158

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Wm. J. Farrell* Master of the *S. S. Selva* from *St. Johns Nfld*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under process to be recruited, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Write to George on this

10/11/19

1200.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

² *Column 4 (Age)*—The values of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter capital A only, for example, year and 6 months.

(1999). *Management of the Environment*. The International Chamber of Commerce, Washington, DC.

1. *Calanus* (*Calanus*) *propagans* (Clausen) is a common planktonic copepod in western waters, especially in the coastal zone, but it is also found in the open sea. It is found by CTD sampling, and it is recorded in the plankton net hauls. This copepod is a fast predator, and it is recorded in the stomachs of many fish and mollusks. It is a common prey item for many fish and mollusks.

Adjustment should be made between t_{actual} and t_{turn} $\frac{t_{\text{actual}}}{t_{\text{turn}}}$ regardless of the amount of water shed in t_{actual} days.

A *farm* is one who operates a farm with his family and on others.

80. Such companies should make their best efforts to identify, test, and correct errors should be made if necessary, be it possible and practical. The degree of periodic estimation of management.

Although understanding to pass through a *lock* is not a *lock*, it should be recorded under *lock* of compatibility. In the event, the *lock* of the corresponding *lock* in the *lock* column, but not *lock* as a *lock* (because *lock* should be closed as *lock* of compatibility).

[illegible]

Column	Author(s)	Column	Geographical Location	Approximate Date	Approximate Age
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174
175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318
319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366
367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402
403	404	405	406	407</	

Column 7: Race or people. The exact conclusion should agree with race or people as given in list on back of the manuscript.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and nationality, and mainly it should be carefully avoided to repeat and repeat it. In this regard, for instance, "France" appears in documents does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "China" appears in a document does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by nationality. As someone who is Irish, German or Ukrainian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

© 1995 AAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS

"West Indian" refers to the population of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$S(\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{N}) \sim H(\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{M}) + H(\mathbf{B}, \mathbf{N})$$

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) 2

As an "black" reference to African States whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the Western Hemisphere and America, Europe or Asia, it is a justifiable reference, and an admittance of Negro blood should be destined under this banner.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as Italian-speaking. Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PULJAN: GOV'T

²⁰ The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, in comparison of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent may be traced back to Italian youth.

Country of last permanent residence—The entries on column 1 should show the country, or colony or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a family compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of last country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country
where none exists. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 7 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column K (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column L should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Deceased Is (wishing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
160

(2)

I, Thos. Treumann M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia - Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Thos. Treumann M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *Halifax N.S.* July 30, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Wife. A. B. Kelly</i>	<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>
2	<i>Wade</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Wife. M. Wade</i>	<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>
3	<i>Moore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Wife. B. Moore</i>	<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>
4	<i>Leary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Wife. B. Leary</i>	<i>Raleigh N.C.</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List II 2137 161

160

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by one or more, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	Scotland, Bellerston		
2	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey green	Winnipeg, Winnipeg		
3	yes	father	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	dark brown	Winnipeg, Winnipeg		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	Winnipeg, Winnipeg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from Natigay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Aug 7, 1907
Wm J. Farrell
 Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
162

I, Mrs. Keenan Ed., Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Mrs. Keenan Ed.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Silva sailing from St Johns N. Z. July 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hudson	Matthew	37	m	Master		U.S. Citizen		St Johns N. Z.	American Citizen	N. Y. New York
2	Kelly	Henry	45	m	Electrician		U.S. Citizen			American Citizen	
3	Lacey	Mary	44	f	none		Canadian				
4	Heans	Patrick	24	m	S. Foreman					Portugal Cove Road. Mother	
5	Ryan	Matthew	30	m	S.						
6	Silva	Federick	26	m							
7	Timmons	Edward	24	m							
8	Fox	Samuel	40	m	none						
9	Fox	Frank	28	m	S. Carman		U.S. Citizen			United States Citizen	
10	Knight	Ernest	30	m	S. Foreman		U.S. Citizen				
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

id States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 1, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	12 New York	315 East 55th Street N.Y. Brother John Hudson	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair light blue	Russia St. Petersburg
2	yes	self	yes	20 New York	149 East 142 Street N.Y. Victor Kelly	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
3	yes	self	yes	15 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
4	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
5	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
6	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
7	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Russia St. Petersburg
8	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
9	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
10	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
11	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
12	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
13	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
14	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
15	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
16	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
17	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
18	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
19	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
20	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
21	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
22	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
23	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
24	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
25	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
26	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
27	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
28	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
29	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg
30	yes	self	yes	20 New York	do do	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray blue	Russia St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from S. Johns N. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AT PORT OF A

to the U. S. Immigration Officer

sailing from

JUL 26 1907

190

Arriving

1902

113

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Off

2127
188
S-LAURE

have caused the surgeon of said
and all of the aliens named in
and from my own investigation, I believe
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
s, or prostitute, and that also, according to
aliens named herein is correct and true in ever

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August
G. L. Keep
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De launier Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907
G. L. Keep
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aug 2/07

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- English.
- Esperanto.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Swedish.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

465 A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	1	
Height.		Complexion	Color of—				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 71	white	chestnut			Castel nuovo	2	
1 56	brown	black			Sanpao	3	
1 58	"	chestnut			"	4	
1 64	color	fair blue			Fupiano	5	
1 59	red	black			Lamerata	6	
1 65	pale	chestnut			Carosino	7	
1 75	natural	black blue			Coronaggione	8	
1 66	"	fair chest.			St. Simeon	9	
1 60	"	chestnut			Lavedine	10	
1 65	"	fair chest.			Sevico	11	
1 67	"	"			"	12	
1 62	"	chestnut			Palade	13	
1 67	"	fair chest.			Sevico	14	
1 64	"	chestnut			Persono	15	
1 73	"	"			Bellimol	16	
1 63	"	black chest.			Sevico	17	
1 77	white	fair fair			grossio	18	
1 59	natural	chest. blue			Gait	19	
1 62	brown	black			Comino	20	
1 65	"	fair black			Belano	21	
1 53	natural	black chest.			Corringa	22	
1 66	brown	black			Corringa	23	
1 53	natural	"			"	24	
1 64	"	brown			Naples	25	
1 66	"	black			Shacca	26	
1 62	"	black chest.			Sevico	27	
1 57	"	chestnut			Castacevaro	28	
						29	
						30	

Name and address, near place of birth.	
Brother Luigi Jaciotti	Castacevaro
Brother Giovanni Briglia	Reggio
Father Martino Ramenico	Sanpao
Father Martino Giacomo	Sanpao
Father Giuseppe Milani	Sanpao
Mother Giuseppina Angela	Sanpao
Mother Rosa Bellape	Sanpao
Mother Edezzoli Agostino	Sanpao
Mother Guiseppe Adelaide	Sevico
Wife Liberdini Maria	Sevico
Mother Micheluzzi Maria Rosette	Sevico
Mother Liberdini Maria	Sevico
Father Mosca Giuseppe	Sevico
Wife Cecilia Schiavo	Sevico
Wife Angela Todeschi	Sevico
Father Ghilotti Antonio	Sevico
Mother Angela Tascinto	Sevico
Brother Eug. Trevis	Sevico
Wife Magnante	Sevico
no relative family	Sevico
Wife Maria Graziana Terri	Sevico
Mother Antonia Martino	Sevico
Cousin Orazio Corradini	Sevico
Mother Aconcina Gualdo	Sevico
Son Giovanni Scirocco di Pisto	Sevico
Father Pietro Lucchetti	Sevico

16

2137
164

correct and true in every respect.

of 190

cer at

Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Moldavian. Russian.
Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

161 A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of—					Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches			Hair.	Eyes.		
1 70		white	fair	blue	Platina	1	wife naoumle Jordan
1 68		"	"	"	"	2	wife Slatina
1 71		"	brown	blue	"	3	wife Route Canell
1 72		"	grey	brown	"	4	wife Setra Canell
1 75		"	"	"	"	5	wife Katinka Jakoffcheff
1 68		"	"	blue	"	6	wife Slatina
1 60		"	black	"	"	7	wife Vania Storianoff
1 57		"	brown	"	"	8	wife momano Samianoff
1 72		"	"	"	"	9	wife Slatina
1 67		"	brown	blue	"	10	wife Slatina
1 75		"	black	brown	Florina	11	wife Vekko mares
1 73		brown	brown	"	Belacertvo	12	father Karafil Livelanoff
1 66		fair	fair	grey	Agolerci	13	mother angio Stenanova
1 66		natural	chestnut	"	Fontana	14	bro monastir Pogoberci
1 70		brown	"	"	"	15	father Sutch angelo
1 75		"	"	"	Loseto	16	father Perna Stamule
1 45		"	"	"	"	17	friend maria Calahoga
1 62		"	"	"	"	18	father michely Spusso
1 75		"	"	"	Foggia	19	sister maria aranno
1 69		"	"	"	montemurro	20	father Enzo Roseli
1 60		"	grey	chest	Conzo	21	wife maria Laidida
1 67		"	black	"	"	22	Conzo
1 32		"	chestnut	"	"	23	father Francesco Couto
1 50		"	"	"	"	24	father andrea Couto
1 58		"	"	"	"	25	wife lazzeraro Lorenzo
1 75		white	black	char.	Lazzo Cadore	26	no relative family
1 62		color	char	grey	madena	27	father Guido Raymond
1 64		brown	"	blue	San Giovanni	28	brother modesto Casanova
1 58		"	"	chest	Cosanzo	29	wife Concetta de Cicco
1 59		"	"	blue	Trignano	30	Trignano Maggiore

15

2137
165

correct and true in every respect.

, 190

at

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruderman Ruscian.

Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.

S. 10.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered by the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT" sailing from *Leve* JUL 20 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*

the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

4th August 1907 *65*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join what relative or friend?	relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Whether com- petent to perform manual labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause			
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write																		
1	Admitted Cosmas Vasile	50		m	m	cultivator	no	no	Greece	Greek	Georgia	Seattle (Wash.)	yes	father	\$	20	no	son	Cosmas Thomas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Admitted Elia Joseph	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	20	"	cousin	1430 1st St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karapetacos George	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	St. Louis	N. York City	"	self	"	15	"	friend	Boura Boudas	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giolas George	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend	Boura Boudas	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mastoratos George	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nauplion	Lyndburg	no	"	"	10	"	country man	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salassas Constant	22		m	s	"	2-1089-387	5-27-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lyndburg	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kritikos Theodore	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Springfield	yes	"	"	15	no	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karachalios Haros	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moras Andrean G.	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moukios Constant	19	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	20	"	father	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margioulas Nicolas	40		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Bras	Wheeling	"	nephew	"	12	"	nephew	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kassimis Gust	20		m	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Kyprionia	St. Louis	"	cousin	"	20	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Panopoulos Andreas	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	San Francisco	"	brother	"	20	"	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lagros Sam	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	brother	"	20	"	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krikorian Cammed	24		m	s	cultivator	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Tan	St. Louis	"	self	"	8	"	friend	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	de Pachador	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Avedissian Lyon	20		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Bekis	N. York City	"	"	"	10	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Seropian Missak	28		m	s	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Goligian Bagdasian	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tan	St. Louis	"	"	"	10	"	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nelkonian Karitin	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agopian Kolyen	22		m	s	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	8	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antunian Sarkis	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	15	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hovsepian Harutin	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Sivas	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	10	"	brother	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gevorgis Biazianian	22		m	s	cultivator	"	"	"	"	Tan	St. Louis	"	self	"	8	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chamian Grahed	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaneassian Kaspar	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krikorian Adodor	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	friend	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arutian miran	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arutian Sam	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Sivas	Brooklyn	"	uncle	"	10	"	uncle	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arutian Sam	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	self	"	50	California	cousin	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

2137
166
I, *Jehan Dominique*, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and on the basis of the report made by him and from inspection investigation, I believe that each and all of the said aliens are not suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, are not insane, are not idiots, are not paupers, are not persons who have been convicted of a felony or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to harbor and conceal, or to aid and abet, any person who has been convicted of a felony, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, are true and correct.

1st
August
W. R. Keep
my

First or Second Officer.

I, *Have*, do hereby, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, and said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to harbor and conceal, or to aid and abet, any person who has been convicted of a felony, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, are true and correct.

W. R. Keep
my
7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
166
I, *De la Roche Gaston*, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*.
W. R. Keep
Immigration Officer at *my*
Surgeon
D. G. de Combes

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Arabian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Cantonese,
Cebuano,
Czech,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Montenegrin,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Portuguese,
Polish,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Turkish,
Ukrainian,
West Indian,
Yiddish.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105 / A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	n	
Height.		Complexion	Color of --				c
Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 54		brown	White	black	Colonia	1		cousin Elias athanas
1 55		white	chest	blue	"	2	father Georgia
1 59		brown	black	chest	Derecatha	3	father athanas Karapetacos
1 65		"	chest	"	Chinis Lumbia	4	Derecatha Serpetos
1 65		color	fair	blue	Nauplion	5	father Pambios Serpetos
1 68		"	"	"	"	6	Chinis Lumbia
1 50		"	chest	brown	Honica	7	father Nicolas mastoraka
1 61		"	"	"	Cacha	8	Neuplion
1 58		"	"	"	"	9	mother Jagona Balaska
1 70		"	fair	"	"	10	Neuplion
1 72		"	chest	"	Broas	11	father Nicolas Kikikas
1 58		"	black	brown	Kyparissia	12	Honica argos
1 64		"	chest	"	Sergela	13	mother Diamanto Karachalou
1 57		"	black	"	argos	14	Cacha argos
1 67		brown	black	"	Van	15	father George moras
1 74		"	black	chest	"	16	Cacha argos
1 57		chest	chestnut	"	Billis	17	mother Sofia moulikas
1 60		brown	black	chest	"	18	Cacha argos
1 68		"	"	black	Van	19	brother Haris margibutklas
1 60		chest	fair	blue	"	20	Cacha
1 61		brown	black	"	"	21	father Mallin Kassinis
1 59		"	black	chest	"	22	Kyparissia
1 69		"	"	"	Sivas	23	mother Elmi Nansoulas
1 62		"	"	black	Van	24	Sergela argos
1 72		"	"	"	"	25	father Lajos
1 62		"	"	chest	"	26	Cacha argos
1 64		"	"	"	"	27	sister Marguerite Krikorian
1 60		"	black	"	"	28	Van
1 67		white	chest	blue	Sivas	29	wife Yoris Krikorian
1 70		"	"	blue	Konovle	30	Van
							mother montal avedisian
							Billis
							father Serob. Amrighian
							Billis
							father Achadon Shigian
							Van
							father Nelson Bogdasarian
							Van
							brother manas Agopian
							Van
							brother artin Arutimian
							Gray
							father Hovsep Hovsepian
							Sivas
							father Lghiazar Soukarian
							Van
							mother Hason Chaman
							Van
							mother Marguerite Chancesian
							Van
							father Krikor athamian
							Van
							uncle Garabed Malazian
							Van
							mother Serpoulin Hareghian
							Sivas
							Van
							father Letic
							Konovle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from

Havre

JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 1907

166

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Country of last per- manent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether traveling alone	By whom	Whether to pass upon of \$5 and if lost	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address	For a pros- ecution of a crime or other purpose of the law	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Whether a member of a sub- versive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Kassan Najib Oglou	38	m	m	professor	yes	Turkey	Turkish	European	Harput	N. York City	yes	self	8	no	friend from Harput	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chapuch Ahmed Oglou	40	m	m	cultivator	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jussim Assan Oglou	30	m	s	student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kuder Mustafa Oglou	25	m	s	cultivator	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacobs Elias	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Bayonne	Lawrence (Mass.)	"	husband	10	citizen	wife from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	De mark Anton	37	m	m	laborer	"	Austria	German	European	Lupoglav	Lawrence (Mass.)	"	self	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ribaric Martin	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mutic Mladen	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	brother in law from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kuomic Vinko	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Hillville (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Serg Mate	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lupoglav	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marot Fran	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Butler (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lukatic Fran	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	10	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bryan Ivan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Butler (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mattei Joseph Antoine	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Butler (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barral Gene	26	m	s	photographer	yes	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	self	50	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bernard Benoit	21	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	10	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernard Xavier	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Butler (N.Y.)	"	father	20	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	de Ange	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	de Jean	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hohr Arthur	25	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	self	8	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antantopoulos Alkiviades	30	m	s	edgingman	"	Greece	Greek	European	Trnava	N. York City	"	"	40	"	friend from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chrasoulakis Mikhail	24	m	s	cultivator	no	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	30	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Potonakis Potamis	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	76	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bladakis Dimitrios	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	76	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lozakis Stylianos	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	76	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lozakis Stylianos	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	76	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lozakis Stylianos	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava	Harmon (N.Y.)	"	"	76	"	brother from Harput	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Comr

Julian Dominique Caplain, of the "S-I",
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the sur-
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pe
per in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct an

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *Aug*
W. R. Keep
Immigration Office at

State of *Mass* at *Springfield*

First or Second Officer.

, from *France*, do
and is therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
regarding Lists or Manifest Sheets, *written* in number, and
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
ragious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
Sheet.

Officer.

1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Lomles Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", *Sailing Therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *written* in number, re, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such alies.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 1907
W. R. Keep
Immigration Office at *NY*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islanders
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovakian
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 A

18 18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of -				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.			
1 75		brown	black		Harpouth	1	
1 65		"	grey chest		"	2	
1 75		"	chest.	"	"	3	
1 73		"	black		"	4	
1 61		"	grey chest	Wilmington right hand side of the	Daman	5	
1 80		white	fair blue		Lupoglava	6	
1 70		"	" brown		"	7	
1 70		"	grey grey		Paris	8	
1 67		"	fair blue		Bukovar	9	
1 78		"	"		Lupoglava	10	
1 70		"	" brown		Kistar	11	
1 67		"	" blue		Bukovar	12	
1 60		"	"		Bukovar	13	
1 71		"	chestnut		Vallet d'Albanie	14	
1 80		pale	black chest		Borgo S. Belmas	15	
1 74		natural	fair brown		Bruay	16	
1 73		white	black chest.		Bachia	17	
1 64		"	"		"	18	
1 58		"	"		"	19	
1 63		"	" brown		Quebiller	20	
1 54		color	fair blue		Calavita	21	
1 65		brown	chestnut		Armenous	22	
1 72		white	chest. chest.		Ezitzifis	23	
1 64		brown	fair chest.		Nipos	24	
1 70		"	" black		"	25	
1 71		"	"		"	26	
1 78		"	chest. blue		Ezitzifis	27	
1 65		"	black chest		Apokoronas	28	
1 77		white	" blue		Ezitzifis	29	
1 53		brown	" chest.		Kastio	30	

Name and address of nearest relative living in the country.

wife Simdas Hasegn
Harpouth
wife Tanech Chasach
Harpouth
father Hasegn Huse Oglan
Harpouth
brother Husegn Huse Oglan
Harpouth
no relative family
wife Anica De marks
Lupoglava
wife Franka Kibacici
Lupoglava
wife Katica Lurie
Anipos
father Jure Kusnie
Bukovar
father Anton Sargo
Lupoglava
wife Chana marot
Kistar
mother Maria Lukacetic
Bukovar
father Bragan mate
Bukovar
brother Curo Antoine
Bachia
mother Catherine Baidal
Le laude les manes
mother Bernard
Le laude les manes
school 3 St. Bruay
uncle Martin Curs Antoine
Bachia
mother Flohr
Le laude les manes
uncle Alex. Alex. Hasegn
Le laude les manes
father manol Karakoulakis
Armenous
father Jean Botonakis
Ezitzifis
father Christa Kladakis
Nipos
brother George Kourakis
Nipos
father Constantin Kourakis
Nipos
father Marco Kourakis
Ezitzifis
father George Kourakis
Apokoronas
father Marc Kourakis
Ezitzifis
mother Chrysos maktis
Kastio

13

is correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 190

fficer at

Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian-Russack
Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Serbo
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from

Hane

JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

27th August 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, or	relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address	Free of small pox or vaccination for same and certificate of the is made, or supported by history, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
ADMITTED 1	Youssef Salim	22	m	m	carpenter	yes					no	mother	10	no	mother	Lebanon & Youssef	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	de Rade	10	m	s	Student																
3	de Khalil B.	20	m	s	Shoemaker		Turkey	Syrian	Trisoli	Teekskill N.Y.		uncle	10		uncle	1000 man St. Teekskill N.Y.					
4	de Melhem B.	18	m	s																	
5	Abdoun Elias	35	m	m	cultivator	no			NEW IMMIGRANT	Westland do	yes	brother	10	Cleveland	brother Melhem	abdon					10
6	Said Michael	20	m	s					Kirbi		no	self	10	no	brother	103 Westland Ave	St. Cleveland (O)				10
7	makoul Elias Genes	35	m	m									10		brother	Youssef	no				
8	Barakat Abdallah	24	m	s	no prof	yes			Peymouth	Louisville Ind			35		brother	Jacob B	no				
9	de Ahmed	20	m	s	cultivator					Michigan (Ind)			20		cousin	Mohamed	ali				
10	Atie Mandoun	17	m	s						Pembury			10		cousin	for 484 Mich	no				
ADMITTED 11	Abbas Ahmed	35	m	m						Michigan Ind			None		cousin	Shahin	no				10
12	Nasoun John	40	m	m	labourer					Cairo Ill	yes	brother	40	Cairo	brother	lan	yes				10
13	de Georges	10	m	s	Schooler	no									brother	lan	yes				10
14	Admes Gefie	20	m	s	no prof	yes				Lahouch Mich		father	20	no	brother	plac	no				10
15	Boitras Naim Elias	33	m	m	cultivator					akron (O)	no	self	10		brother	stande	no				10
ADMITTED 16	de H. H. Habib	17	m	s	Schooler	no									brother	stande	no				10
17	Behes Mike	25	m	m	cultivator					Philadelphia O	yes	uncle	10		uncle	Sam	no				10
18	Michael Gabriel	18	m	s	sailor	yes				Port Said		brother	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
19	Chalil Joseph Selim	48	m	m	cultivator	no				Peymouth		cousin	10	altoun	brother	Youssef	no				10
20	Hadj Khalil Simone	30	m	m						Richards	no	brother	10	no	brother	Youssef	no				10
21	Hassoun Salim	20	m	s								self	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
22	Barakat Youssef	16	m	m									50	no	brother	Youssef	no				10
23	Haraoui Nadjet	20	m	s		yes				Peymouth			70	no	brother	Youssef	no				10
24	Abdoo Joseph	18	m	s		no				Cleat N.Y.	yes	brother	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
25	Joan John	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes				Thompson		uncle	55		uncle	Youssef	no				10
26	Elbeherdavi Tusa	20	m	m	labourer	no				Harris		brother	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
27	Abdou Georges	18	m	s	cultivator	yes				Lahouch Mich	no	self	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
28	Chaim Amis Melek	23	m	s	labourer					Credg Hays	no	self	10		brother	Youssef	no				10
29	de Youssef	25	m	s						Creighton	yes		10		brother	Youssef	no				10
30	Kardamopoulos Mathias	31	m	m						Constantinople			10		brother	Youssef	no				10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

Jean Dominique Laptan, of the "S-LAURE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe it is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or pergon labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1902
W. K. Keep
 Immigration Officer at

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

First or Second Officer

from *France*, do therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Office

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1902
W. K. Keep
 Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African Black
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Japanese
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107 A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of—				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 70		white	black	chest	Tripoli	1	
1 34		"	"	"		2	
1 63		brown	"	"		3	
1 72		"	"	"		4	
1 60		white	fair	grey	Kirbi	5	
1 72		brown	brown	chest.		6	
1 65		"	chest.	grey		7	
1 68		"	chestnut	"	Homette	8	
1 82		"	chest.	blue	Beat Jabel	9	
1 63		white	"	black	Doube	10	
1 74		"	black	chest	Beat Jabel	11	
1 60		brown	"	"	Touyoun	12	
1 37		"	"	"	"	13	
1 70		"	"	black	Byzouth	14	
1 68		white	fair	grey	Kirbi	15	
1 43		brown	chest.	"		16	
1 66		"	black	"	Kafer Halda	17	
1 68		"	"	"	Byzouth	18	
1 62		"	grey	chest	Amourne	19	
5 59		"	black	hatching on right hand	Jesti Ben alka	20	
1 71		white	chestnut	"	Hadar	21	
1 68		brown	black	chest	"	22	
1 68		"	chestnut	"	Backside	23	
1 53		"	black	chest.	Byzouth	24	
1 55		white	"	grey	Patroune	25	
1 71		"	"	blue	Hums	26	
1 68		brown	"	chest	Hadar Ben alka	27	
1 70		"	black	"	Ordy Hadja	28	
1 61		"	chest.	black	Raghi	29	
1 75		black white	black	brown	Lagri Rapoon	30	

1	father Youssef Hadja
2	father Tripoli
3	father Bechara Youssef
4	father Tripoli
5	mother Jamile Jelian
6	uncle Massoud Karam
7	cousin Gerios Smater
8	no relative family
9	brother Mahmoud Aydon
10	father Elias Ake
11	son Ali Ahmed
12	no relative family
13	uncle Silman Nassim
14	no relative family
15	uncle Silman Nassim
16	no relative family
17	father Canous Sydon
18	brother in law Abdalla Chaim
19	wife Haniet Hadja
20	father Youssef Ben alka
21	father Mohamed Barakat
22	father Salim Karouni
23	father Youssef Barouni
24	wife Salima Elchehdami
25	father Georges Jemut
26	father Melat Chaim
27	brother Arin Boudayan
28	wife Jamila M. Karayambopoulos
29	Constantinople
30	

12

correct and true in every respect.

190

at

Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S. LAURENT"

sailing from Havre

JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York 1st August 1907

168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has a passport or other document for entry at the port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment, or for the purpose of soliciting contributions for any cause, or for the purpose of acting as a laborer in any industry or business?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Khachik Kanyan	28	m				Armenian	Armenian	Yerevan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	3	no	brother Mike Khachik 650 Laguna St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"																				
3	"														friend Khachik Khachik 1300 Morgan Ave. Chicago Ill.						
4	"														brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
5	Matashin	28	m				Armenian	Armenian	Yerevan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	1	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
6	"														brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
7	"														brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
8	"														brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
9	Kengian	28	m				Armenian	Armenian	Yerevan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	15	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
10	Berezenker Abraham	18	m				Russian	Hebrew	Constantinople	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	5	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
11	Liberman Neli	24	m						Yaffa	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
12	de Joseph	11	m						Yaffa	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
13	Taubner Niser	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
14	milich Tami	31	m				Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Ljubljana	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
15	Kukoslavovich Nido	21	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	15	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
16	Postovich Tami	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
17	Khovoch Tami	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
18	Damianovich Andria	30	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
19	Katonich Filip	35	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	30	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
20	Subarda Tami	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	14	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
21	Nakra Salim	22	m				Turkey	Syrian	Beirut	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
22	Limma Tami	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	15	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
23	Rib Georges	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
24	Geros Salim	22	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
25	Mousse Isaac	22	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
26	Hana Aboud Mikael	20	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	16	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
27	Mansour Simar	19	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
28	Abourachid Khalil	18	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
29	Khouri Tami	18	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						
30	-do- de Said	18	m							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	brother Anton Matashin 311 West Main St. Lead City S.D.						

2135

7th August
Dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that I have received your letter of the 2nd inst.
and am sorry to hear that you are still suffering from the same complaint.
I have been thinking much about it lately, and I believe that the best way to cure it is by taking a course of medicine.
I have therefore prescribed for you a course of medicine which I think will do you good.
I hope that you will find it so, and that you will be able to get over your complaint soon.
Yours faithfully,
J. H. B.

Have
the surgeon employed by the co-
nifest Sheets, fifteen in
an idiot, or insane person, or
a person who has been convicted
promise an agreement, express or
and belief, the information in

7

2137
169

Seen to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
W. H. Keen
 Immigration Officer at NY

State Election Supervisor, stating therein that he is employed by or works thereat, as the case may be.

·LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | |
|-------------------|
| African black |
| American |
| Belgian |
| Breton |
| Bulgarian |
| Cantonese |
| Cebuano |
| Chinese |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Heizogoniam |
| Indo |
| Indian North |
| Indian South |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Latvian |
| Malay |
| Malayian |
| Montegrino |
| Moroccan |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian Russian |
| Slovak |
| Slavonic |
| Spanish |
| Spanish American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

168
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH		Name and address of nearest relative living in the United States at time of arrival
Height		Complexion	Color of				
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 5 9		white	chestnut		Tobla	1	sister and brother Medicinalano Castelnuovo
1 7 7						2	mother Zina Eliso Ceph Castelnuovo
1 6 5			brown grey		Kmst	3	father Thaurone Cebine Begert Joubert
1 7 8			black		Synovido	4	father milojovic do do
1 6 8		yellow	brown		Orvenik	5	father Ivan malatia Orvenik
1 6 6		brown			Orvenik	6	father autt Jlle Orvenik
1 6 8					Nesime	7	wife Angie Benie Savie Ragusa
1 6 0		white			Osopnik	8	father mto Grean Osopnik
1 7 5		yellow			Kacic	9	father Hantol Karpala Kacic Pihac
1 6 2		natural fair chest.			Garze	10	father Yousel Beresener Yousel Calderon St Louis
1 6 4		brown black			Gommel	11	uncle Cascky Hach
1 5 1			chestnut			12	
1 6 2					Imen	13	father moia Jalla Gausner
1 7 8			brown yellow		Limiani	14	father Eno Laron milich Gomett Russia
1 7 4		white chest. black			Zernizi	15	Costa Virbasar Sello Limiani wife Hana Vidova Vaskolavovich
1 7 7			black brown		Limiani	16	Costa Virbasar Sello Goprotiniga father Sava mto Pookovich
1 6 4			chest black		Zernizi	17	Costa Virbasar Sello Limiani father Bogdan Viorovich
1 8 0			black			18	Costa Virbasar Sello Varnov wife Hane Andrina Romanovich
1 7 4			black grey		Sotomich	19	Costa Virbasar Sello Sotomich wife Hana Philip
1 6 4			chest.		Linbotigne	20	father mto Lularda Costa Rika Sello Gopughami
1 7 2		brown black			Pededom	21	brother Richara naha Pededom
1 6 6			chestnut			22	father Linma abdallah Pededom Syria
1 5 7		white black			Kefarchima	23	father Chelle rit Kefarchima melitan
1 6 8		brown				24	mother Jabile rit do do
1 6 2					Trisoli	25	mother mariane manson Trisoli Syria
1 7 8			chest brown			26	father Hana Aboud Trisoli Syria
1 6 1			black			27	brother abdalla manson Trisoli
1 6 1					Pedded	28	father Habib Bourachide Pedded Madagascar
1 7 0			grey chest			29	father Elias Khouri Jara do do
1 4 9			black			30	uncle

11

is correct and true in every respect.

ay of

1900

fficer at

Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Hellenic, Russian
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
S. of B.
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. " ST-LAURENT "

sailing from *Have*

JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

none U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

an
be
1st August 1907

169

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

2137
170
Jehan Dominique Captain, of the "**S-LAURENT**"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a danger-
ous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony,
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in e

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*
W. K. Keep
Immigration Officer at *my*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

, from *G. H. Hare*, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number, and
re of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
rious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
chist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
170
De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "**S-LAURENT**" *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*
W. K. Keep
Immigration Officer at *my*

Surgeon
D. G. de Combes

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (this tribe).
Sardinian (this tribe).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

169
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		Name and address of nearest relative living in the country from where the immigrant is coming
Height.		Complexion.	Color of —				
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1 71		brown	brown		Opatince	1	wife. Savie Bara Kb 7 a ope Opatince Prezi
1 71		natural	black brown		Grahovac	2	mother Jela Baradic abc Paulone Grahovac
1 77		brown	"	"	Prezi	3	wife Kata Grahovac Kb 221 ope Prezi
1 70		"	"	"	"	4	wife Jana Hahapen Kb 213 ope Prezi
1 70		white	fair	blue	Bistria	5	brother Jamp Pave Kb 78 ope Bistria
1 57		"	"	"	Joko	6	mother Mara Hibolic Kb 10. Bafilgers
1 76		yellow	"	"	Lihovac	7	father Nilda Kovacevic Kb 35 ope Lihovac Lihovac
1 63		white	"	"	Natrasewac	8	father Jagic Martin Kb 5 ope Andrasevac martijang
1 66		yellow	"	gray	Bradocp	9	father Ivan Gulic Kb 17 ope Bradocp Samobor
1 62		white	"	"	"	10	father Joo Dobranis Kb 3 ope Bradocp Samobor
1 62		brown	red	blue	Bilek	11	father Djekelovic Beker Bilek Bilek
1 73		"	brown	"	Konovle	12	father mato Groznica Konovle
1 68		"	"	"	"	13	father Vlado Moricak Konovle
1 62		"	gray	"	"	14	father Milo Tutic Konovle
1 77		"	brown	"	"	15	brother Anton Urbanasin Konovle
1 71		red	fair	blue	Zmaje	16	father Johann Gurlan Zmaje
1 62		white	black brown	"	Ladinec	17	father Johann Gorsak Gardnneck 6 Bg Gurlfeld
1 80		"	brown gray	"	Trancagonica	18	father Josef Kozlovac B.O. Sitch Kram Trancagonica
1 68		"	brown	"	Grevce	19	wife maria Jasny Kb 20 B.O. Radempe Kram
1 68		"	black brown	"	Kertina	20	wife maria Rahne B.O. Dol. Kertina
1 70		"	brown	"	"	21	father Josef Kalky 14 B.O. Dol Kram Kertina
1 61		"	black brown	"	Lailach	22	mother Helena Jeterca 18 Behutogasse Lailach
1 52		"	brown brown	"	Fischitz	23	mother Kozonsek maria Fischitz Bg Gurlfeld Kram
1 66		"	"	gray	Swrege	24	mother Ana Hauer 25 Swrege Bg. Ober Lailach Kram
1 75		"	brown	"	Sitch	25	father Johann Skulic Sitch 15 Kram
1 60		"	black brown	"	Nevee	26	father Franz Gwink Kb 20 B.O. 0 Gof. Kram
1 68		fair	gray	"	Ragnon	27	wife Marie Melit Ragnon
1 75		white	brown gray	"	Furstenfeld	28	father Leopold Ritten Klastergasse 47 Furstenfeld
1 73		brown	brown	"	Bilek	29	mother Anica Gfaryan Bilek
1 77		white	fair	blue	Präic	30	wife Anquissa Jovanovic Bk Bukva Sello Präic

10

is correct and true in every respect.

of

, 190

cer al

Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian-Polish.
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

170

S. S. " ST-LAURENT "

sailing from *Haire*

JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York 2nd August 1902

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Julien Dominique Captain, of the "S-LAUREN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said aliens are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or are afflicted with mental infirmity, or are polygamists, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheets, and that said aliens named therein are correct and true in every particular.

Keep my
August 7

First or Second Officer.

from *Have*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said aliens are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or are afflicted with mental infirmity, or are polygamists, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheets, and that said aliens named therein are correct and true in every particular.

Keep my
August 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De launier Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAUREN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State of *France*, being duly sworn to, and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Blacks,
Americans,
Australians,
Belgians,
Bosnians,
Bulgarians,
Chinese,
Croatians,
Czechs,
Dutch,
East Indians,
English,
Estonians,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian North,
Italian South,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Turkish,
Ukrainian,
Welsh,
Yugoslavian.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

170

A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of -				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes			
5 2		brown	brown		Turritica	1	
5 2		white	black	blue	Heterica	2	
5 6		yellow	black		Kabilic	3	
5 5		white	black	gray	Roman Caska	4	
5 7		"	"	"	Sijpe	5	
5 8		"	"	"	T. Gora	6	
5 6		yellow	yellow		Regasothan	7	
5 6		black	black		Tshi	8	
5 5		white	fair	black	Basilgero	9	
5 2		"	"	"	Toshaku	10	
5 5		brown	black	blue	Edganga	11	
5 7		black	black		Quorak	12	
5 5		red	brown	gray	Kaibar	13	
5 6		brown	black	gray	Bacayfalo	14	
5 4		white	black		"	15	
5 7		"	"	"	Bishi	16	
5 6		"	fair	yellow	Jakowle	17	
5 6		"	"	"	Bisha	18	
5 6		brown	black	yellow	"	19	
5 6		"	"	"	"	20	
5 6		white	"	gray	"	21	
5 7		brown	"	yellow	"	22	
5 8		white	"	"	Bedenik	23	
5 8		brown	"	"	Krastolgani	24	
5 6		"	brown	yellow	Salance	25	
5 6		white	black		Krastolgani	26	
5 7		brown	brown	yellow	Bedenik	27	
5 6		white	"	"	Lickomia	28	
5 6		"	black		Krastolgani	29	
5 6		yellow	"	"	Jaljabet	30	

18 0

NAME, ADDRESS, NEAREST RELATIVE, NAME, ADDRESS, NEAREST RELATIVE

1 Father Imbro Rogie
48 Koldavorgane Montica
2 father Mateo Ples
Kl 146 ope Kellia
3 father Ivan Klatane
Kl 16 ope Kellie Dyceco
4 mother Jan magda
ope Ramon Kellia
5 no relative family
6 father Simon Ciolak
Klatte Franic ope
7 mother Rosa Beg
Begoro Brod
8 mother Para Kibolic
Jah 12 ope Basilgero
9 mother ant Para Kibolic
do do
10 wife Kalia Andruza
Kl 19 ope Copalpe Bregi
11 wife Kata mihaljevic
Kl 14 ope Bodgradge Nemce
12 wife Koprancec Julij
Kl 482 Busnaki
13 father Filip Borakov
593 ope Karlaro
14 wife Aleksana Jovica
Kl ope Bacayfalo
15 wife Marija Gabric
ope abeck
16 brother Jolan Belusic
Kl 11 ope Bisha
17 father Ivan Gjurkinyak
Kl 9 ope Bisha
18 father andro Gjurgjick
Kl 17 ope Jakowle Bisha
19 wife Tana Gjurgjick
Kl 15 ope Bisha
20 wife Sofia Belusic
Kl 18 ope Bisha
21 brother Jorip Belusic
do do
22 wife Zela Belusic
Kl 19 ope Bisha
23 father Stivo Jovavic
Kl 197 ope Ljovac Severin
24 brother Gjuro Ljovak
Kl 7 Krastolgani ope martijanz
25 mother Apolona Ivanusa
Spolance Kl 42 ope martijanz
26 mother Franca Simpa
Kl 15 ope Krastolgani martijan
27 father Mateo Gibas
Kl 18 Bedenik ope Severin
28 father Ljip Aleksa
Kl 12 Lickomia ope martijanz
29 father Martin Herkovic
Kl 17 Krastolgani ope martijan
30 wife Momaric Mara
Kl 2 ope Jakabec Semovac

is correct and true in every respect.

iv of

Fixed at

[illegible]

AL. 8

171

sailing from *Haine*

JUL 20 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

[illegible]

Juan Dominique Captain of the "S-L" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, it is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

from *Have* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, it is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Dr. Charles Gaston Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" *Sailing thereon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of *August*, 190*7*
BR Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Surgeon
J. E. de Ponce

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
BR Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African black.
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Esperanto.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hellenic.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian South.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Macedonian.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Parthian Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Siberian Russian.
- Slovakian.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Serbian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.
- Yugoslavian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

171
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		Name and address of nearest relative living in the country from where the immigrant is coming.
Height.		Complexion	Color of—				
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1 6.		fair	grey	brown	Apatin	1	Father Paul Mucel
1 6.					Kuiter	2	1881 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 7.					Apatin	3	wife Jaller magdolna
1 7.						4	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 7.						5	mother Katarina Colla
1 7.						6	Regence Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 7.						7	wife Juliana Colla
1 7.						8	do do
1 7.						9	mother Rozina Gyarvas
1 7.						10	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 7.						11	Father Mathias Gelhardt
1 7.						12	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 7.						13	mother in law Elisabeth Gumpel
1 7.						14	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.		fair	grey	green	Grafen Chachen	15	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	16	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	17	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	18	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	19	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	20	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	21	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	22	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	23	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	24	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	25	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	26	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	27	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	28	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	29	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog
1 6.					Grafen Chachen	30	1845 Apatin Pava Rodrog

8

is correct and true in every respect.

ty of

, 190

cer at

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Ruthenian, Russian

Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovene

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from *Haver*

JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York City August 1907

172

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a place or places of business or occupation, or for a place of study, or for a place of service in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Yanko Gyula</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kubel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Arad</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137
173

Jehan Dominique Captain of the "S-LAURENT"
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheet, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said alien is not a public enemy, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet is true and correct.

from *Havre*, do
thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
List or Manifest Sheet, *sixteen* in number, and
of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
is disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

I, *DeLombes Gaston*, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
List or Manifest Sheet, *sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st August
W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Seen to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Surgeon
G. G. de Corbin

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black
American
Belgian
Bosnian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Siberian
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Sri Lankan
Syrian
Tajik
Turkish
Ukrainian
West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

172

A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	Name and address of nearest relative living in the country from where the immigrant is coming.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of --			
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1 66		brown	brown		Tees	1 Father Janko Teme
1 61		"	brown	blue	Das	2 wife Jekeli Agostonne,
1 62		"	brown		W. Szalad	3 32 Hong Kong, Victoria, Cape Horn, etc.
1 73		"	"		Loson	4 father Nagy Pat
1 72		"	"			5 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 64		"	"			6 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 59		"	"			7 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 61		"	"			8 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 58		"	"			9 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 71		"	"			10 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 75		"	"			11 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 68		red	brown			12 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 65		white	black			13 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 70		"	"			14 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 71		"	"			15 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 75		"	"			16 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 72		"	"			17 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 77		"	"			18 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 80		"	"			19 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 71		"	"			20 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 71		"	"			21 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 69		"	"			22 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 70		"	"			23 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 66		"	"			24 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 65		"	"			25 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 71		"	"			26 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 67		"	"			27 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 68		"	"			28 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 68		"	"			29 wife Tukanecik Gabi
1 68		"	"			30 wife Tukanecik Gabi

7.

is correct and true in every respect.

ty of

icer at

Portuguese
Hocmian
Russian
Indo-European
Scandinavian
Soviet
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT" sailing from *Haere* JUL 20 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 August* 1907

173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Has or pretends to have any communicable disease	Whether a Poly- graphist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
		Read				Write															
1	Edward Elmer	21	M		weaver			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		no		father in Paris at 100				Good	
2	Parvona	11	F		teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		55		1000 Broadway New York					
3	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
4	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
5	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
6	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
7	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
8	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
9	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
10	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
11	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
12	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
13	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
14	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
15	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
16	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
17	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
18	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
19	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
20	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
21	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
22	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
23	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
24	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
25	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
26	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
27	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
28	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
29	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		
30	teacher			France	French	Paris	Paris	self		...		...		

Jehan Dominique Captain of the "S"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investiga
likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loath
other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
from labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that a
Manifest concern each of said aliens named therein is as follows:

OK Keep
Immigration Officer at

ENT " from *Have*, do
vessel and with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
the foreign is or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, and
that no of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
ous conta disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
or an ana, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
very respect

OK Keep
Officer

Dehmler Gaston, Surgeon of the "S. LAURENT", *Sailing there with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
OK Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Surgeon
A. G. de Roubaix

State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African blacks.
- American blacks.
- Armenians.
- Australians.
- Bosnians.
- Bulgarians.
- Chinese.
- Croatians.
- Cubans.
- Dalmatians.
- Dutch.
- East Indians.
- English.
- Filipinos.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hellenes.
- Herzegovinians.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian South.
- Japanese.
- Koreans.
- Lithuanians.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrins.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islanders.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanians.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian Russians.
- Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Syrian.
- Szechuan.
- Turkish.
- Ukrainian.
- West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

173

A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of -				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1 55		color	fair	gray	Constantinople	1	
1 53		brown	gray	black	Constantinople	2	
1 51		color	black		Constantinople	3	
1 62					Constantinople	4	
1 72		brown			Budapest	5	
1 51		color	fair	gray	Budapest	6	
1 59		brown	gray	black	Budapest	7	
1 51			black		Budapest	8	
1 67		white	fair	black	Budapest	9	
1 63		natural	dark		Budapest	10	
1 47		brown			Budapest	11	
1 53			gray	gray	Budapest	12	
1 49			gray		Budapest	13	
0 78					Budapest	14	
1 64			black		Budapest	15	
1 50					Budapest	16	
1 54		color	black	black	Budapest	17	
1 51			gray		Budapest	18	
1 50			black		Budapest	19	
1 58					Budapest	20	
1 74		gray	brown	black	Budapest	21	
1 56			black		Budapest	22	
1 62			chestnut		Budapest	23	
1 49					Budapest	24	
1 53					Budapest	25	
1 68					Budapest	26	
1 60			black		Budapest	27	
1 65			gray	blue	Budapest	28	
1 72		white	fair	gray	Budapest	29	
1 38				blue	Budapest	30	

Name and Address, nearest relative in the United States.	
Grandfather	Budapest
Galley	Constantinople
Family	it is in America
Father	Anna Betkaige
Cudji	Budapest
Sister	Mariam Shemeryan
Harmouth	
Father	Krikor Keledian
Adana	Budapest
Father	Faircl Leib Kahlon
Jerusalem	
Father	Anna Kana
Rebel	Syria
Mother	Maria Jacob
Rebel	Syria
Father	Anna Aoun
Remede	mt Liban
no relatives	Family
do	do
Sister	Araba Lady
Rebbon	Syria
Father	Marion Ate
Rebel	Syria
Father	Yussouf Sharian
Rebel	Syria
Father	Chilele Khouri
Rebbon	Syria
Sister	Lauch
Quate	Yussouf
Friend	Anna Kahan
Rebbon	Syria
Uncle	Frank Kahan
Rebbon	Syria

6

correct and true in every respect.

of

190

er at

Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Polish
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scottish
Sardinian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish

6

correct and true in every respect.

190

er at

Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.

· LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " ST-LAURENT "

sailing from Avre

JUL 20 1967

190

Arriving at Port of

1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2137-175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Jules Dominique Caplain, of the **MAUREL**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe the
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ever

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*.

W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer at *my*

Immigration Officer at *my*

First or Second Officer.

from *Have*, do
herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, and
aid aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Louis Gaston*, Surgeon of the "**St-Laurent**", *Sailing Thencewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

August, 190*7*.

W. H. Keep
Immigration Officer at *my*

Immigration Officer at *my*

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith and employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

Surgeon
A. G. de la Cour

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black),
American,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Swedish,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian,

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

174
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes		
5 10			natural chestnut		none	Castellano
5 7			grey chestnut			Castellano
1 28			fair			Castellano
5 10			chestnut			Castellano
5 5			black			Castellano
5 10			brown yellow			Castellano
1 21			fair			Castellano
4 47			brown			Castellano
1 50			fair			Castellano
1			blue			Castellano
4 64			brown			Castellano
1 52						Castellano
1 60						Castellano
0 84			fair			Castellano
0 70						Castellano
4 55			natural brown grey			Castellano
0 40			fair			Castellano
4 55			white black grey			Castellano
0 41			fair			Castellano
4 60			brown brown blue			Castellano
0 97			white			Castellano
4 61						Castellano
5 50			brown yellow			Castellano
5 74			blue			Castellano
4 56			grey			Castellano
1 58			fair blue			Castellano
1 10						Castellano
4 47			grey chestnut			Castellano
5 57			chestnut			Castellano

10 5

N

Conn

father in law Pasquale Caramelli
Castellano
son Elias molken
Castellano
mother Maria moussa
Castellano
son Elias Simon
Castellano
sister Elinger maria
Castellano
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
Kovacsfeldt
friend Wergneum inegye
brother in law Baco Tovan
Ramon Cechka che
father Janto Tove
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
father Ivan Kovacic
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
father Mato Caramelli
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
brother Stoyan Rak
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
father Josip Zimski
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
mother Marica Maletic
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
father Milan Karamovic
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye
brother Youssef Liput
Kovacsfeldt Mayerhof Gyomay inegye

4

175

2nd August 1907

of space will be found on the back of this

Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer.

2137-176
 I, Julian Dominique Captain of the S-S LAUREN
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
 to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that
 is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
 or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
 perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

Immigration Officer at

rat or Second Officer.

from France, do
 herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and
 said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
 disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
 or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
 knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2137-176
 I, Dr. Charles J. Gatten, Surgeon of the S-S LAUREN, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of August, 1907
OR Keep my
 Immigration Officer at

Surgeon
Dr. G. de Couder

State whether Surgeon "swearing" therewith "or" employed by, or "hers" thereof, "as the case may be."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

175
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Height.		Complexion	Color of —				Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1 51		brown	black		Hims	1	
1 01		pale	black chest.		"	2	
0 92		"	red	"	"	3	
1 84		brown	black	"	Bon alba	4	
1 64		pale	fair	"	"	5	
1 60		"	black	"	tattooing on right hand Daabours	6	
1 09		"	chest. black	"	"	7	
1 50		"	black	"	tattooing on right hand mezerat anaf	8	
1 58		brown	black	"	Triarlekiri	9	
1 52		"	chest. grey	"	"	10	
1 73		"	black chest.	"	oudji Hadji	11	
1 58		"	blue	"	"	12	
1 72		chest.	" chest	"	"	13	
1 56		"	black	"	"	14	
-		"	"	"	"	15	
1 54		brown	"	"	"	16	
-		"	"	"	"	17	
1 75		pale	" chest.	"	Carloni	18	
1 53		"	black	"	Cammarata	19	
1 13		"	chest. black	"	Tunis	20	
1 58		"	black chest	"	Gait	21	
1 52		"	chest. black	"	"	22	
-		"	"	"	"	23	
1 53		brown	" chest	"	monteri	24	
- 85		color	" grey	"	Toulon	25	
1 70		brown	" black	"	Haus	26	
-		"	"	"	"	27	
1 69		"	black	"	naples	28	
1 72		"	grey chest	"	"	29	
1 54		"	chest grey	"	"	30	

Name and address of nearest relative living in the country of birth or of domicile.

1 Brother in law mistail elbehdani
Hims (Syria)
2
3
4 Sister Zeid el Kier
Haddad Bon alba (Syria)
5 Father youssef el Gaudour
do do
6 no relative family
7
8
9 Father Agnia Gharabedian
10
11 Mother Agnia Gharabedian
12
13 Father Elias Gehail
14 Oudji Hadji
15
16 Father Ouabe Chaim
17 Oudji Hadji
18 Brother Ignace momeale
19 162 Rue de la Poste Tunis
20
21 uncle Giovanni albani
22 Gaeta Italy
23
24 no relative family
25
26 Mother in law Genitori
27 56 Contratta Vico Haus (Bari)
28 Father Vito Genitori
29 Father Salvatore Danna
30 Father Danna Giuseppe
Napoli

4

correct and true in every respect.

190

at

Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. Russian.
Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Serbo-Croat.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " ST-LAURENT "

sailing from *Lave* JUL 20 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York 1st August

190 Z

176

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2131
177

Juan Dominique Capitan, of the "*S-LAURE*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

from *Hane*, do
therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and
if said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
I, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Dr. Louis Gaston, Surgeon of the "*S-LAURENT*", *Sailing thereon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*7*
Ch. Keep
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Surgeon
Dr. P. de Louche

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African-Black
- Asiatic
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian-North
- Italian-South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific-Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Scandinavian-Norwegian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- West Indian

176
A

16

3

daughter Aglavini Thompson
Providence
Harpoth Turkey's an

mother Catherine Jensen
uncle Mikael Fjæide
father Elias Fjæide

brother and Japan
 Harl arda tyria
 brother Ginge mouse
 Peggouth
 Lilla mouse various
 Caloura
 mother Hanna Sadko
 Honette (Cunkey)
 sister Sarkis morad
 Peggouth
 father Sarkis Sadko
 Zegharte Cunkey
 cousin Naim Kumi
 Peggouth
 no relative family

2-2-

do - do -

— — — — —

Father Louis El Ladje
Anna (Syria)

3

correct and true in every respect.

, 1900

at

- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American

List

177

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

First or Second Officer

, from Have, do
herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and
said aliens are an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
lunatic, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

2137

Re Comde Gaston, Surgeon of the "*S'-LAURENT*" ; *Sailing thencewith* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists or Manifest Sheets, written* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907
B. R. Keep
 Immigration Officer at My

Surgeon
Dep. de Louber.

~~Handwritten signature~~
August
bKker
Ref
Housing Office at

6 June

(1991).

Algerian Arab	Arabic
Armenian	Armenian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Czech	Czech
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
European	European
French	French
German	German
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Latin	Latin
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yiddish	Yiddish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

177
A-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes			
1	66	Pale	chestnut			Lubetars	1
1	62	"	"			Berguader	2
1	51	brown	brown			Vaszar	3
1	58	"	"			Binooz	4
1	49	Pale	black			Mordach	5
1	43	brown	black			Domette	6
1	53	"	chestnut			"	7
1	43	"	black chest	tattooing on right hand		Beyrouth	8
1	55	"	black			"	9
1	43	"	"	"		"	10
1	58	"	"	"		Salina	11
1	50	"	"	"		"	12
1	62	"	chest			Conchased	13
1	37	"	"			Trampien	14
1	56	"	"			"	15
1	54	"	chest. gray			Baguin	16
1	67	"	chestnut			Rebel	17
1	45	"	black			"	18
1	45	Pale	black chest.			Reidonne	19
1		"	gray	black		"	20
1	27	"	gray			"	21
1	52	"	black chest			"	22
1	74	brown	"			Amisone	23
1	64	"	black			Kafer Hilda	24
1	56	"	"			"	25
1	55	"	"			Amisone	26
1	51	"	"			"	27
1	68	"	chestnut	tattooing on right hand		Kioba	28
1	56	Pale	black chest.			"	29
1		"	chest. gray			"	30

10	2
Name and address of nearest relative living in the country, or where he usually is coming	
1	Father Francis
2	Neveu St. Jone
3	mother Lankovich
4	Father Joseph Kadel
5	Wazsar Wazsarem inczy
6	father Mikulka Jure
7	mother best Richard Jure inczy
8	family it is on America
9	no relative family
10	mother Nor. Hanna
11	mother { Fide menassa
12	mother { Beyrouth Syria
13	no relative family
14	no relative family
15	
16	Father Begime Suleiman
17	Beyrouth Syria
18	Father Khomali Kline
19	Rebel Syria
20	Father Jansel Hamoun
21	Rebel Syria
22	brother Saoud Najin
23	Reidonne M. Litan
24	wife Catherine Kazani
25	Amisone
26	brother Halil Elias
27	Kafer Hilda
28	mother Maryam Camelia
29	Kafer Hilda
30	brother in law Abdalla Cheun
	Amisone
	brother Achin Chahadi
	Kioba Mont Litan
	sister Hassan Nassif
	do do

2

is correct and true in every respect.

y of

190

icer at

Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Serbo-Croatian
Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAURENT

sailing from

Have

1907 190

Arriving at Port of

New York 1st August

190 Z

Lis

1

175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- archist	Whether com- ing to remain in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	
						Read	Write															
1	Phalia Nassifenger	32	f	m	clawman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Capt. Kadaphe	Louisville Ky	yes	husband	8	10	no	husband Nassifenger 440 E. Kasom				good	no
2	Naami Elmas	34	f	m						Kouba	Cleveland Ohio	no	self		35		husband 9. Hymy Ka ame					
3	Balek Mariam	32	f	s						Kapoun	Boston (Mass)				16		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
4	Nassif Salomy Agout	15	f	s						Amid		yes	father		12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
5	Brahim Muna Elias	16	f	s						Reynouth	Wiltshire Pa	no	self		12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
6	Kriesser Negmy	30	f	s							Wigan N.Y.	yes	brother		12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
7	Chedid Nazira	9	f	s	no prof					Huntington N.Y.	no	father			10		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
8	Boutros Mariani	18	f	s						Boston (Mass)		brother			6		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
9	Nuffia Lya	16	f	m	clawman					Athens Ohio	yes	father			12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
10	George Sami Agout	30	f	s	no prof					Chiladani Pa	no	brother			10		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
11	Kurban Mahina	15	f	s						Per. Mahina Ca		mother			10		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
12	Amir Kamali	18	f	s		yes	yes			Calumet Mich	yes	father			20		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
13	Eker Imene	34	f	m	laboure	no	no	Thurgay	German	M. Olany	Camden N.Y.		self		12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
14	Selezki Rosa	35	f	m		yes	yes		Harak	Bazin	Middleton Ohio	no			10		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
15	Nyamachi Emma	28	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Hali	Italian	Chesina	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		20		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
16	Amira	10	f	s											30		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
17	Telivero Slopide	35	f	m	clawman					Marsille	Trago Pa		self		40		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
18	Gaffers Elia	33	f	s							Blechnberg Pa		brother		12		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
19	Kajina Julika	3	f	m	laboure	no	no	Thurgay	German	Kaza	Kennamie N.Y.	yes	self		7		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
20	Grubica Matia	26	f	m						Blise	Princeton Pa				8		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
21	Magda Liza	32	f	s						Podvair	Mulberry alleg				4		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
22	Tajovic Liza	17	f	s						Frankone	St. Louis Mo		brother				husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
23	Mura Kata	34	f	s						Capurko	Mass Seneca N.Y.		self		5		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
24	Basara Milica	38	f	m						Macarci	Spot Pa				8		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
25	Radulovic Milica	10	f	s						Ork mas	St. Louis Mo				8		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
26	Fracosli Carolina	14	f	s						Mattasilo	Mass Seneca N.Y.		brother		7		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
27	Diklic Ana	35	f	s						Moorie	Spot Pa		self		20		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
28	Harzan Savica	19	f	s	agricultur	no	no			Bolit	Chicago Ill.				20		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
29	Kosnac Katana	38	f	m	laboure				Romanian	St. Louis	Spot Pa				10		husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					
30	Halik Regina	44	f	m	no prof			Turkey	Syrian	Reynouth	N.Y. & Cty		son		10	11 years 1905-1905	husband 8. Hymy Ka ame					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

icer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique Captain of the "S-I
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome
or other contagious, infectious, or violent disease, or is a pauper, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, or a position, and that all
Manifest Sheets, and if said aliens named therein, are

"VT" from *Lave*, do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, and
no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
be best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
respects.

Le Keep a
1

1907

L. J. J. J.

(Date)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combe Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" *Sailing thereon*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *August*, 1907
Le Keep
Immigration Officer at

Surgeon
G. de Combe

and whether Surgeon, being then and there employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African Black
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- First Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Montenegrin
- Neapolitan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Siberian
- Slovak
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yiddish

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

178
A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	58	Pale	chest.	black		Andaji Hadja
1	58	brown	black	black		Koula
1	58	Pale	black			Kaptein
1	58	brown				amisk
1	66	"			tattooing right hand	"
1	68	Pale	chestnut			Salina
1	39	brown	black			"
1	53	"	black	chest.		South Sea aller
1	49	"	"	"	tattooing on hands	Sagbine
1	59	"	chest. grey			Tegri
1	55	"	black			Chonar
1	58	"	grey			Plymouth
1	59	"	brown blue			N. Kama
1	58	"	brown			Barin
1	56	natural	chestnut			Chiesina
1	55	"	"			"
1	50	light	chest grey			meane
1	58	Pale	black	chest		Marseille
1	66	yellow	brown grey			Flavence
1	66	natural	"			Dubrovnik
1	50	white	black			Kude
1	55	"	black yellow			Padroic
1	61	"	"			Greecanis
1	60	"	grey			Basara
1	75	"	fair blue			Drynica
1	52	brown	chest. black			Mattarello
1	63	"	fair blue			Morici
1	67	"	black brown			Wilex
1	64	Pale	"	blue		J. J. Veito
1	67	brown	grey	chest.		Salina

18

1

Name and address of nearest relative living in country of origin.

1 Father Elias Gebajl
2 Father Andaji Hadja
3 Father Camous Ysido
4 Uncle Camous Kaka
5 Uncle Elias Kaka
6 Uncle Camous Kaka
7 Uncle Camous Kaka
8 Uncle Camous Kaka
9 Uncle Camous Kaka
10 Uncle Camous Kaka
11 Uncle Camous Kaka
12 Uncle Camous Kaka
13 Uncle Camous Kaka
14 Uncle Camous Kaka
15 Uncle Camous Kaka
16 Uncle Camous Kaka
17 Uncle Camous Kaka
18 Uncle Camous Kaka
19 Uncle Camous Kaka
20 Uncle Camous Kaka
21 Uncle Camous Kaka
22 Uncle Camous Kaka
23 Uncle Camous Kaka
24 Uncle Camous Kaka
25 Uncle Camous Kaka
26 Uncle Camous Kaka
27 Uncle Camous Kaka
28 Uncle Camous Kaka
29 Uncle Camous Kaka
30 Uncle Camous Kaka

correct and true in every respect.

, 1900

er at

Polynesian
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Rumanian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian
 Serbian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Syrian

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

St. Laurent (French Line) arrived

Aug. 2nd. 1907.

19

M.

from

179

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Xenark Helena	6	1	1		To Passaic	Mother Mrs. Albert Brett 154 Passaic, Passaic, N.J.	Green	8/2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
2	Flohr Arthur	13	20	1		To be married.	M. J. L.				-	-	-
3	Tonagan Yervant	12	29	1		No\$	Made D. S.	Green	2		-	-	-
4	Poreka Gyuisseppe	16	25	1		To telg for \$	Atul Soc		2	2	-	-	-
5	Aydons Ahmed	12	9	1		To telg for tkt.	Made D. S.	Green	2		-	-	-
6	Stratleo Giovanni	11	1	1		To telg for \$	Ry. to cousin Mike 650 Laguna Can Fran. Cal	Green	3	11	-	-	-
7	Kedek August	8	29	1		To brother	Mother Anna 329 E. 54 N.Y.C.	Green	2	2	-	-	-
8	Skorals Gavo	10	13	1		To telg for \$	Ch. H. Soc	Green	2		-	-	-
9	Hadjo Kali 1 Simono	12	20	1		To telg for \$	Ry. to bro. George 41 Cortland Rochester, N.Y.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
10	Makoul Elias Gerios	12	7	1		To telg for \$	Ry. to bro. George 813 Woodland on 10th St.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
11	Sallai Istvaana and 2 ch	5	15 16	12		"	Ry. to bro. George 1150 East 17th St.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
12	Little Leo 1da	14	30	1		To telg for \$	Made S. I. order 2 Comm. Green	8/3			-	-	-
13	Procurica Miko	10	2	1		Zotti Order by order of Con.	Made S. I. order 2 Comm. Green	8/3			-	-	-
14	Sfarsan Savica	1	28	1		"	Ry. to bro. George 1818 E. 10th St.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
15	Dretalovic Novica	10	11	1		"	Ry. to bro. George 1211 E. 10th St.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
16	Mihaljevic Adrija	8	11	1		To telg for \$	Ch. H. Soc	Green	2		-	-	-
17	Zelle Simon	9	30	1		To telg for \$	"	Green	2		-	-	-
18	Bogard Jans	7	20	1		To telg for \$	Mother Soc	Green	2		-	-	-
19	Kalil Deb Elias	2	24	1		To mother	Made D. S.	Green	2		-	-	-
20	Raghe Hana Smellia	2	25	1		To telg for \$	"	Green	2		-	-	-
21	Sautie Ivo	10	14	1		Zotti Order.	" " order 2 Comm. Green	8/3			-	-	-
22	Sfarsan Marko	10	29	1		"	Ry. to bro. George 1211 E. 10th St.	Green	2	11	-	-	-
23	Balek Mariana	1	3	1		To telg for \$	Made D. S.	Green	2		-	-	-
24	Agauk Hanni	1	10	1		To telg for \$	M. S. to bro. Simon George 117 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	Green	2	12	-	-	-
		1	11	1		"	Augustus 734 St Phillip New Orleans La	Green	2	12	-	-	-
		10	15	1		Telg for \$	Austrian Soc	Green	2	2	-	-	-
		1	27	1		Zotti Line	Made S. I. order 2 Comm. Green	8/3			-	-	-
		1	6	1		"	Ry. to bro. Carl Renko 12943 Commercial	Green	2	11	-	-	-

1 15 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Laurent arrived 19 M. from 180

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Szelecki Rosa	1	14	1		Telg for 4	<i>Alma - 1/2</i>						
30	Yanko Gyula	7	1	1		Telg for 4							
31	Elbeoherdawi Rahmi and 2 ch	4		1	3	"							
32	Skelin Martin 10-27			1		S. J. Gatti Lin	Made S.I. entry 2 min.						
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

5

No.

arrived Aug. 2, 1907.

190

M.

from 181

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ST. LAURENT (FRENCH LINE) SHEET 2

arrived ~~Aug. 2~~ Aug. 2, 1907.

190

M.

from 182

AEP

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.	REMARKS.					
26m	31 Weber, Andras	✓	7	29	1	L. P. C. HOLD	untd	8/15 Ld	8/17 Ld 9 ³⁵													222			
40m	32 Ariano, Giacomo	✓	15	19	1	"	HOLD	untd	8/15 Ld	8/17 Ld 1 ⁵⁰												121			
32m	37 Mosca, Giuseppe	✓	16	16	1	"	HOLD	untd	8/14 Ld	8/16 Ld 3 ⁰⁰												121			
46m	34 Belusic, Petar	✓	9	22	1	"	HOLD	untd	8/12 Ld	8/14 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												343			
18m	35 Conte, Asquale	✓	15	25	1	"	HOLD	untd	8/14 Ld	8/16 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												565			
23m	36 Pukancsik, Pal	✓	7	4	1	"	HOLD	untd	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 1 ²²												232			
45m	37 Orco, Giuseppe & 2 sons	✓	15	21/3	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Rechtel	8/17 Ld	8/19 Ld 1 ²²												363			
35m	38 Abbas, Ahmed	✓	12	11	1	"	"	Fitz.	8/11 Ld	8/13 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												565			
18m	39 Bolf, Josip	✓	9	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	English	8/11 Ld	8/13 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												121			
30m	40 Fuslan, Franc	✓	10	16	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Newburn	8/11 Ld	8/13 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												121			
22m	41 Chehadi, Antonios	✓	2	28	1	"	upon arrival.	W. & ch in Hosp. Snider	8/17 Ld	8/19 Ld 3 ⁰⁰												121			
50m	42 Cosmas, Vassili (& Seph.)	✓	14	1/	1	"	"	Leonard	8/14 Ld	8/16 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												242			
28m	43 Elia, Joseph	✓	14	2	1	"	"	"	8/14 Ld	8/16 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												242			
32f	44 Kasanovic, Marta & ch	✓	5	27/8	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott	8/14 Ld	8/16 Ld 1 ⁰⁰												242			
25m	45 Dounayan, Yervant	✓	12	29	1	"	S.I. by Green	Fitz	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 3 ³⁰												565			
24m	46 Aydous, Ahmed	✓	12	9	1	"	S.I. by Green	"	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 4 ¹⁰												232			
22f	47 Malek, Marlam	✓	1	2	1	"	S.I. by Green	Alex.	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 2 ²²												454			
20f	48 Kalil, Dib Elias	✓	2	24	1	"	S.I. by Green	Snider	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 4 ¹⁰												454			
20f	49 Samaha, Rahge Hana	✓	2	25	1	"	S.I. by Green	"	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 4 ¹⁰												454			
29f	49 Diklie, Anna	✓	1	27	1	"	S.I. by Green	Alex.	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
44m	50 Skelin, Martin	✓	10	27	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
18m	51 Gintic, Iro	✓	10	14	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
19m	52 Popunicy, Wiko	✓	10	12	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
34m	53 Letic, Leopoldo	✓	14	30	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
20f	54 Pelissaro, Clotilde	✓	1	17	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
17f	55 Chehadi, Yessum	✓	2	29	2	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			
18m	56 El Hajj, Taief	✓	3	30	1	"	"	Leonard	8/16 Ld	8/18 Ld 12 ⁵⁵												10110			

10/13/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2137

Aug 1-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 19 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator



